

# CITY OF FAIRHOPE CITY COUNCIL PACKET FOR PRESS DISCLAIMER

### PLEASE TAKE NOTICE:

THE INFORMATION IN THIS PACKET IS IN PRELIMINARY FORM.

IT IS SUBMITTED TO THE CITY COUNCIL FOR CONSIDERATION AND DISCUSSION.

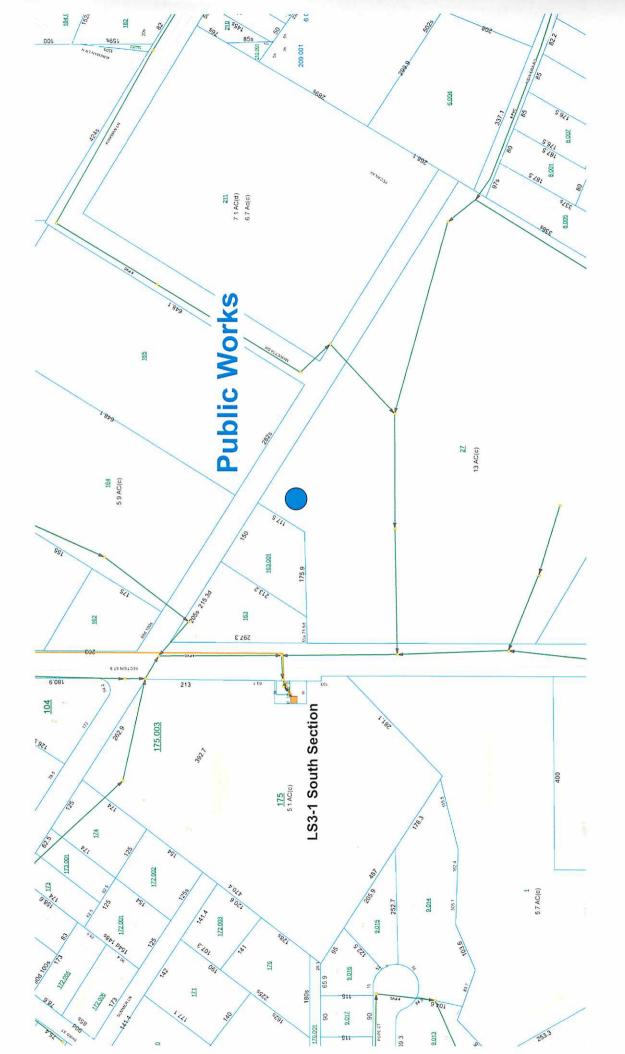
THIS PACKET DOES NOT CONTAIN FINAL AND/OR APPROVED MINUTES, RESOLUTIONS OR ORDINANCES.

### CITY OF FAIRHOPE CITY COUNCIL WORK SESSION AGENDA

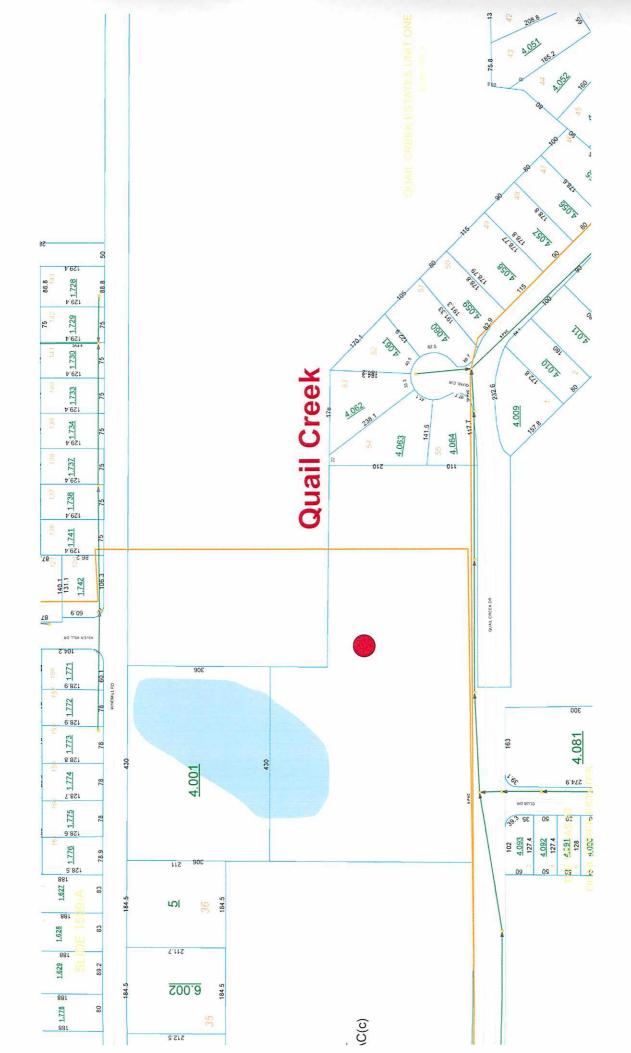
### MONDAY, 25 FEBRUARY 2019 – 4:30 P.M. – COUNCIL CHAMBER

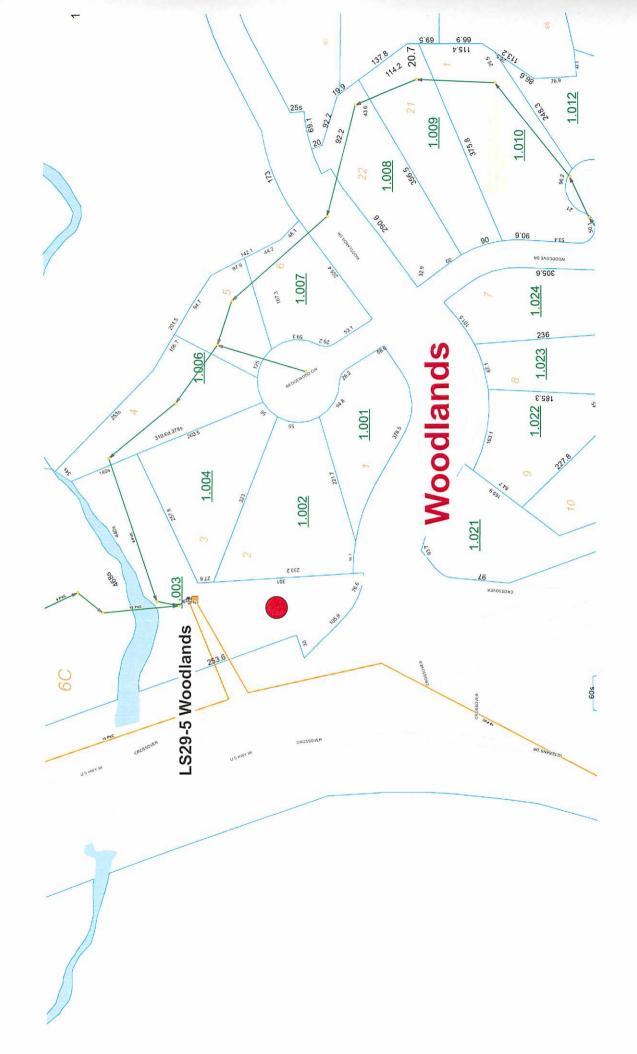
- 1. Present Proposed Side Stream Storage Project; Storage Facilities at South Section Street, Twin Beech, Quail Creek, and the Woodlands Richard Peterson
- 2. Discussion of School Tax Overlay District
- 3. Discussion of Assessing Repairs at the Welcome Center
- 4. Committee Updates
- 5. Department Head Updates/Grant Updates

Next Regular Meeting – Thursday, March 7, 2019 - Same Time and Place











3609 N. 16<sup>™</sup> STREET P.O. BOX 579 PARSONS, KANSAS 67357 620.423.3010 FAX: 3999 SALES@TANKCONNECTION.COM

# TANK Connection - RTP (rolled, tapered panel) Tank Erection Process keeps Field Crews on the Ground!

A safe work environment is a top priority in all industries. Whether you work in an office, a manufacturing plant, or in field construction, safety is a factor that must be monitored continuously. Innovations to enhance safety are sought after in each industry. That's why Tank Connection, the leader in storage tanks/silos and integrated storage systems, has developed the top rated field construction process in the tank industry today. Our synchronized jacking process is recognized as the #1 field construction process for bolted tank installation worldwide.

Field-erected bolted tanks began decades ago in the "oil patch" territories. Tanks were developed utilizing steel panels that were formed in the shop and shipped to the field for bolted assembly. This methodology transformed through the years to include designing these tanks to store other liquid and dry bulk materials. However, with this transformation, the field construction techniques used have never been considered safe construction practices.

In the past, tank constructors used scaffold brackets and wooden planks to scale the exterior of the tank during construction. Depending on the tank height, workers would be several stories off the ground with minimal safety restraints including tie-off lines and harnesses. In today's industrial market, plant managers must ensure the safety of all workers on site. This is why Tank Connection has taken the safety of bolted tank construction to a new . . . unmatched level of field performance.

By utilizing a series of synchronized, hydraulic screw jacks at grade level, workers do not have to leave the ground to install a field-erected bolted RTP tank. The system is carefully designed for each application, taking into consideration the tank diameter, height, dead weight, wind conditions and other parameters. Tank Connection is also the manufacturer of this proprietary jacking system.

Engineers, plant managers, and safety trainers all tout the safety aspects of our field construction services. One safety coordinator at a major chemical plant stated, "We have taken the old method of tank installation and made it into a training session of what not to do." Tank Connection has developed the only tank construction process available in the marketplace today that can be considered "safe field construction".

Regardless of the tank size, Tank Connection's jacking system has become the preferred choice for field-erected bolted tanks worldwide.

### A pictorial review follows . . .

A. Tank installation begins with the "starter" ring that is anchored to the foundation. Next, the tank jacks are located in position.



Dry Bulk Tank - Base Anchor Ring



Potable Water Tank - Base Setting Anchor Ring

B. Field installation begins with the top ring of the tank attached to the synchronized hydraulic screw jack system. The specialized jacking system is anchored to both the concrete foundation and the tank "starter" ring.

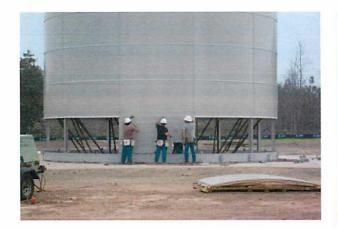


Dry Bulk Panel Installation



Potable Water with Aluminum Dome

C. Sidewall sheets are added from the ground level until each ring assembly is completed. The installed tank structure is then raised with the jacks and the next lower ring assembly is installed.





Dry Bulk Hopper Tank

Potable Water with Steel Bottom

D. At any time, the tank can be lowered and attached to the "starter" ring to allow anchorage for leaving the tank overnight, over the weekend or in the event of sudden increase of wind or storm.

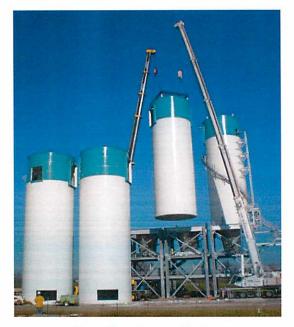




Wastewater Tank Application

### Page 4

E. Bulk storage tanks can be built at grade level and lifted as single units for attachment to elevated structures.



Mass Flow Hopper Tanks

F. The specialized jacking process is versatile and allows the attachment of baffles, aluminum domes and other tank appurtenances prior to lifting process.



Clarifier

G. This hydraulic screw jack system is manufactured exclusively by Tank Connection. TC has stationed hundreds of jacking units globally to meet immediate customer service needs.

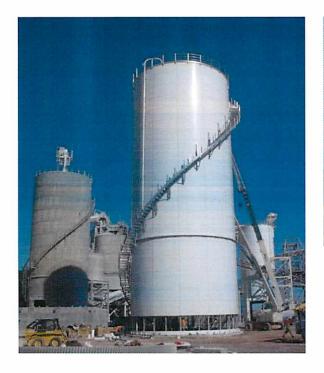


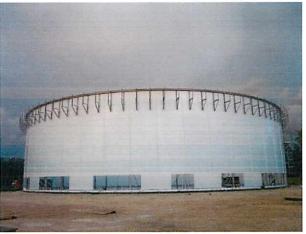


The steel screw shafts are mounted in extruded aluminum frames. The gear box is located at the base of each jack. Drive shafts attach at base, between jacks, to maintain a synchronized lifting process.

### Page 5

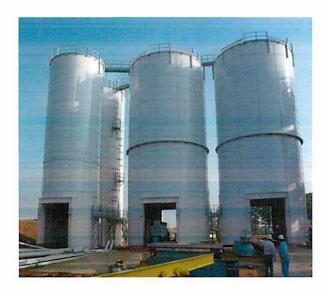
H. Bolted RTP tanks of any size can be jacked from grade level. The number of jacks required is directly correlated to tank design parameters, tank size and lifting weights.



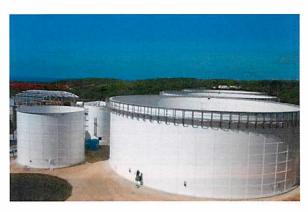


Bolted RTP construction installs in 1/3 the time required for field-weld tank construction.

I. Tank Connection's field construction services are recognized as #1 in the bolted tank industry. TC is also recognized for setting a new benchmark of performance in bolted RTP tank fabrication and integrated storage solutions.



Truck & Rail Drive Through Designs

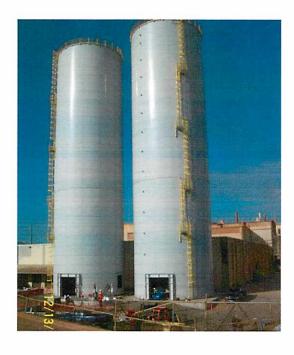


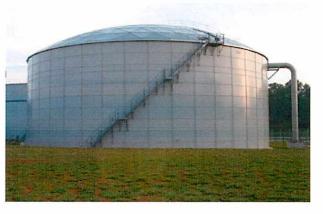
Anaerobic Digester Tanks

### Storage Tanks – Field Installation Services

Tank Connection Affiliate Group (TCAG) offers all types of storage tank construction in the field. With over 20 construction crews in the field, specialized in different types of tank construction and related field services, TCAG provides the best, most experienced field installation services available for integrated storage systems.

TCAG also has direct factory supervisors available to supervise "local labor" crews at both domestic and international locations. Our bolted RTP (rolled, tapered panel) tank construction can be installed at any remote location worldwide by utilizing our special synchronized jacking process. As shown in this document, this process allows large dry bulk and liquid storage tanks to be jacked from grade level, while field installation crews remain on the ground. Tank Connection receives the highest marks in the industry for safety and quality control in the field.

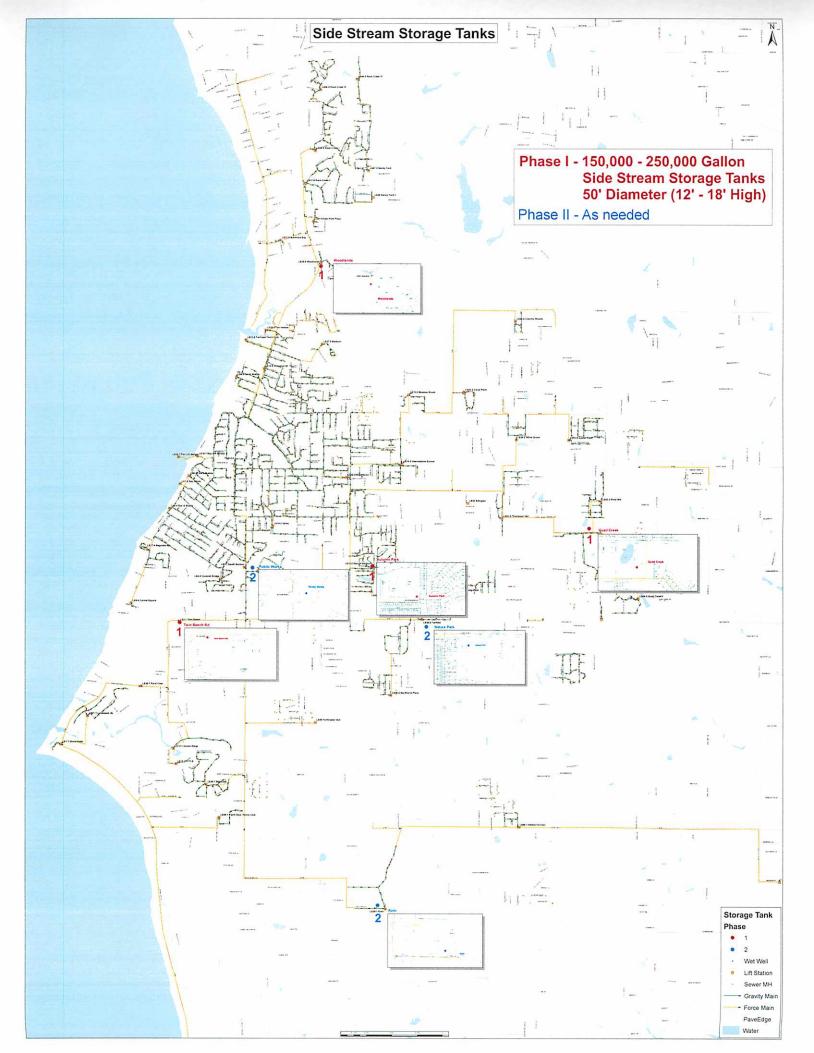


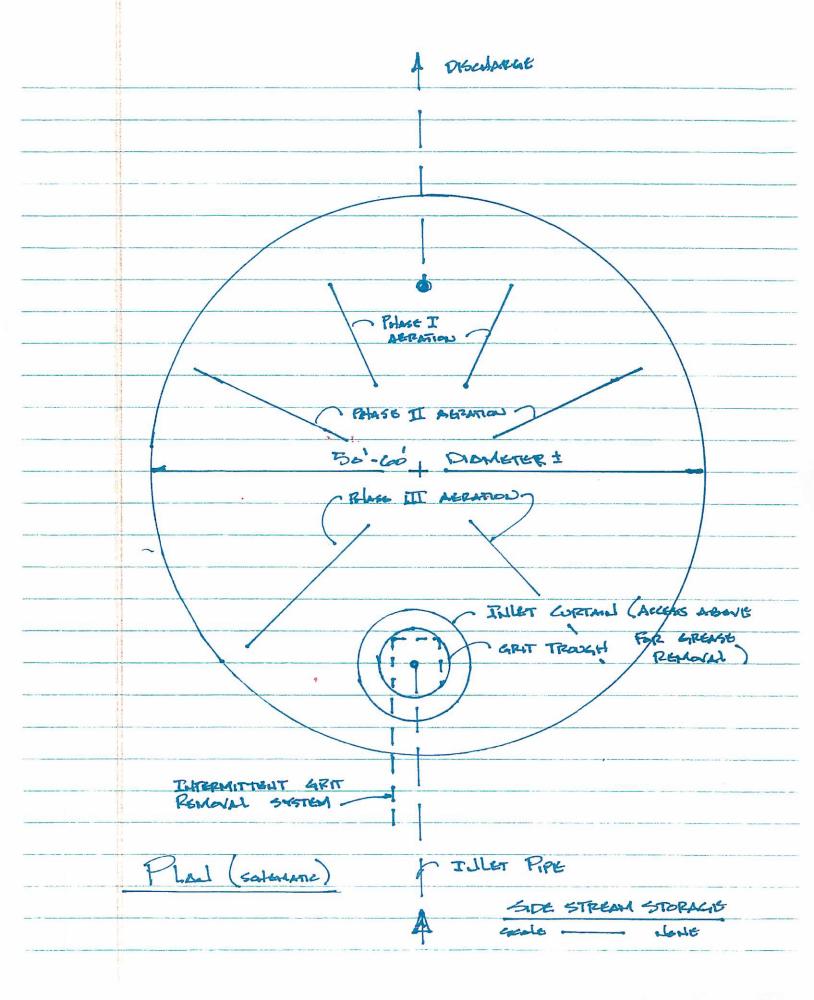


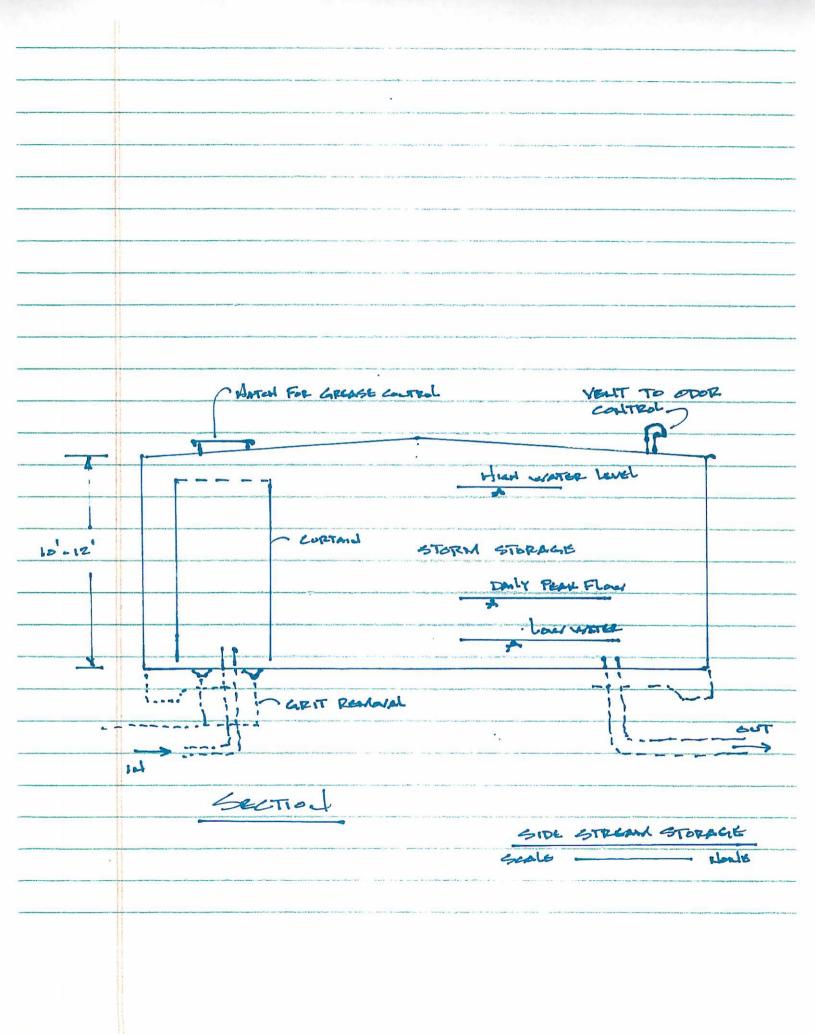
Tank Connection is the global leader in bolted RTP storage tank applications and field construction processes. Our storage products and services are shipped and installed worldwide!

"GET CONNECTED" with the industry leader in storage, Tank Connection. You can't specify or procure "BETTER THAN THE BEST" in the industry!

For more information about Tank Connection, visit us at www.tankconnection.com.







### CITY OF FAIRHOPE CITY COUNCIL AGENDA

### MONDAY, 25 FEBRUARY 2019 - 6:00 P.M. - CITY COUNCIL CHAMBER

### **Invocation and Pledge of Allegiance**

- 1. Approve minutes of 11 February 2019 Regular City Council Meeting, minutes of 11 February 2019 Work Session, and minutes of 11 February 2019 Agenda Meeting.
- 2. Report of the Mayor
- 3. Public Participation Agenda Items (3 minutes maximum)
- 4. Council Comments
- 5. **Public Hearing -** An Ordinance adopting New Building, Mechanical, Plumbing, Fuel and Gas, Fire and Electric Codes
- 6. **Public Hearing** Ordinance Ordinance Amend Zoning Ordinance No. 1253.

Zoning Ordinance Amendment

- Article III Zoning Districts, Section B. Allowed Uses, Table 3-1: Use Table be hereby amended to show Public Utilities as an allowed use permitted only on appeal and subject to special conditions in all zoning districts.
- 7. **Public Hearing** Ordinance Amend Zoning Ordinance No. 1253.

  Request to rezone the property of Fairhope Single Tax Corporation and JFL Holdings, LLC from B-1 Local Shopping District to B-2 General Business District. This property is generally located at the southeast corner of the intersection of S. Church Street and De La Mare Street, at 51 S. Church Street, Fairhope, Alabama. PPIN #: 15272.
- 8. **Public Hearing** Ordinance Amend Zoning Ordinance No. 1253.

  Request to rezone the property of Superb Foods, Inc. R-1 Low Density Single Family Residential District to M-1 Light Industrial District. This property is generally located on the south side of Nichols Avenue across from Hawthorne Glenn Subdivision, Fairhope, Alabama. PPIN #: 206820 and 214349.
- 9. **Final Adoption** Ordinance Annexation The property of A.I.C., Jr. Land A.I. Corte, III Family Limited Partnership, to be known as North Hills at Fairhope, generally located on the north side of State Highway 104 approximately 1/2 mile east of County Road 13, Fairhope, Alabama. 46-02-03-0-000-004.000 and 46-02-03-0-000-002.000 (Portion of); and to zone as R-1 Low Density Single-Family Residential District. (Introduced at the January 14, 2019 City Council Meeting)

- 10. **Final Adoption** Ordinance Amend Zoning Ordinance No. 1253.

  Request to zone the property of A.I.C., Jr. Land A.I. Corte, III Family Limited Partnership to R-2 Medium Density Single Family Residential District concurrent with annexation into the City of Fairhope. This property is generally located on the north side of State Highway 104 approximately 1/2 mile east of County Road 13, Fairhope, Alabama. PPIN #98367. The property to be known as part of North Hills at Fairhope. (Introduced at the January 14, 2019 City Council Meeting)
- 11. Resolution That the Fairhope City Council hereby accepts the Gift of the Cattail Pond Sculpture to the City of Fairhope from Constance Barkley Lewis valued at \$6,700.00.
- 12. Resolution Accepting the public streets, public right-of-ways, and all of Fairhope's public utilities located in public right-of-ways within Phase 4 of Golden Oaks at Firethorne for maintenance and to authorize Mayor Karin Wilson to execute the Maintenance and Guaranty Agreement between the City of Fairhope and Firethorne Development, LLC.
- 13. Resolution To Reject all Bids for Dredging of the Main Channel--Fly Creek for the Public Works Department (Bid No. 008-19); and authorize to negotiate a contract with the one bidder, pursuant to the Code of Alabama 1975, Section 39-2-6(b).
- 14. Resolution –That the City of Fairhope has voted to purchase Annual Service Agreement for the Dispatch Console for the Fairhope Police Department; from Motorola Solutions, Inc. as Sole Source Distributor; and authorizes procurement based on the option allowed by the Code of Alabama 1975, Section 41-16-51(15): "Contractual services and purchases of products related to, or having an impact upon, security plans, procedures, assessments, measures, or systems, or the security or safety of persons, structures, facilities, or infrastructures." The cost will be \$25,389.92.
- 15. Resolution That the City Council approves Goodwyn, Mills & Cawood, Inc. for an increase to the Professional Architectural/Engineering Services for Construction Administration Time which has been a requirement of the project due to unforeseen conditions discovered and repaired during construction (Repairs to Library Structure 2017) Project No. PW007-17 (PS016-17); and authorizes Mayor Karin Wilson to execute Amendment No. 2 to the Contract with a not to exceed \$9,548.35 (with a new total not-to-exceed amount of \$123,482.35).
- 16. Resolution That City Council approves Sawgrass Consulting, LLC for an increase to the Professional Engineering Services for Drainage Repairs on Fels Avenue (PS001-19) to cover CE & I services for this project; and authorizes Mayor Karin Wilson to execute Amendment No. 1 to the Contract with a not to exceed \$5,600.00 (with a new total not-to-exceed amount of \$12,600.00).
- 17. Resolution That City Council approves the selection of CH2M Hill Engineers (Jacobs Engineering) for Professional Engineering Services to provide Update of the Water Distribution System and verify data used in the Model, Model Calibrations and Hydraulic Analysis of the Water System; approves and accepts the not to exceed amount of \$65,000.00; and hereby authorizes Mayor Karin Wilson to execute a contract with CH2M Hill Engineers (Jacobs Engineering) for same.

- 18. Resolution To Award Bid for Fels Avenue and George Street Intersection Improvements for the Public Works Department (Bid No. 010-19) to E-J Builders with a total bid proposal of \$66,662.00.
- 19. Resolution That the City of Fairhope has voted to purchase a 2019 Ford F250 Super Cab 4x2 Pickup for the Public Works Department (Sanitation Division); and the type of vehicle needed is on the Alabama State Department of Purchasing bid list and therefore does not have to be let out for bid. The total cost is \$26,724.00.
- 20. Resolution That the City of Fairhope has voted to purchase a 2013 4-Cylinder John Deere Tractor for the Public Works and the type of vehicle needed is on the Alabama Department of Transportation (ALDOT) surplus equipment list. The total cost not to exceed \$53,000.00
- 21. Resolution That the City of Fairhope approves the procurement of (58) Fifty-Eight 700mhz Project P25 Voice Pagers for the Fairhope Volunteer Fire Department, to be purchased from CES Team One Communications, Inc. as Manufacturer and Sole Source Provider in the State of Alabama for Unication USA, Inc. The units must fit into our existing standardized system; and are exempt from formal bid pursuant to Code of Alabama 1975, Section 41-16-51(13) with a total cost of \$44,474.80.
- 22. Resolution That the City of Fairhope has voted to procure a New Western Star 4700SB Chassis with New Way Sidewinder XTR 22-yard Automated Side Loader for the Sanitation Department; and the equipment is available for direct procurement through the Sourcewell f/n/a National Joint Powers Alliance contract (Bid No. 08716); and therefore, does not have to be let out for bid. The total cost is a not-to-exceed amount of \$235,000.00 including freight; and the City Council hereby repeals and replaces Resolution No. 2981-18.
- 23. Resolution That the City of Fairhope requesting the Alabama State Legislature to oppose Senate Bill 23 regarding the Police and Planning Jurisdictions.
- 24. Request Poenta Luckie, The Fairhope Rotary Club Foundation, requesting approval of Rotary Steak Cook-Off on May 10, 2019 for street closures Bancroft between Fairhope Avenue and Morphy; and Johnson Street between Section and Bancroft; from 3:00 p.m. to 11:30 p.m.; and approval to allow alcohol on City streets; alcohol contingent upon ABC license and approval.
- 25. Public Participation (3 minutes maximum)
- 26. Adjourn

City Council Work Session - 4:30 p.m. on Monday, February 25, 2019 – Council Chambers

City Council Agenda Meeting - 5:30 p.m. on Monday, February 25, 2019 – Council Chambers

Next Regular Meeting – Thursday, March 7, 2019 - Same Time and Place

| STATE OF ALABAMA  | )( |
|-------------------|----|
|                   | :  |
| COUNTY OF BALDWIN | )( |

The City Council, City of Fairhope, met in regular session at 6:00 p.m., Fairhope Municipal Complex Council Chamber, 161 North Section Street, Fairhope, Alabama 36532, on Monday, 11 February 2019.

Present were Council President Jack Burrell, Councilmembers: Jay Robinson, Jimmy Conyers, Robert Brown, and Kevin Boone, Mayor Karin Wilson, City Attorney Marcus E. McDowell, and City Clerk Lisa A. Hanks.

There being a quorum present, Council President Burrell called the meeting to order. The invocation was given by Pastor William Parsons of Redeemer Lutheran Church, and the Pledge of Allegiance was recited. Councilmember Robinson moved to approve minutes of the 28 January 2019, regular meeting; minutes of the 28 January 2019, work session; and minutes of the 28 January 2019, agenda meeting. Seconded by Councilmember Conyers, motion passed unanimously by voice vote.

Mayor Wilson addressed the City Council regarding the following items:

- 1) Municipal Pier damage due to Hurricane Nate needs to be up to code with new circuits, transformer, etc. Preconstruction meeting was held last Thursday;
- 2) Fairhope Local Committee;
- 3) Fairhope Fiber Service Study and Survey;
- 4) February 16, 2019 is Arbor Day Celebration from 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 p.m. at Coastal Alabama Community College;
- 5) Keepin' it R.E.A.L. (Refuse Explain Avoid Leave Program) is a school-based prevention program designed to reduce substance use and promote anti-drug attitudes and norms; and Office Bunky Bishop is using this in our school;
- 6) Jill Cabaniss found a grant reimbursement that need to be handled.

Councilmember Brown mentioned the Education Advisory Committee and the Special Tax District being discussed. This will be a vote for a 3-mil tax for our feeder pattern. He gave an example of a \$300,000.00 home and a 3-mil tax would be \$90.00 more per year.

Councilmember Conyers stated that the Fairhope Environmental Advisory Board met on February 8, 2019. He also mentioned the following items: 1) Boatyard lease and focus on clean and resilient marina; 2) looking into a full time technical staff; 3) mentioned Historic Preservation Committee and Library Board moving its time; and Fairhope Kiwanis Club and Fels playground repairs, repainting, and merrygo-round.

Council President Burrell announced that we were not approved for the Hatch Grant; and we will still press forward with the purchase of the property. He mentioned Chris Elliot's Bill to force Cities/Towns to pull back their Police Jurisdictions which will reduce revenues \$1.5 million dollars. Council President Burrell stated Mr. Elliott is saying this is taxation without representation. He said we need to send a letter to Montgomery in opposition of this Bill; and is adamantly against this Bill.

Councilmember Conyers moved to revise the Planning Commission Terms for Councilmembers. Seconded by Councilmember Robinson, motion passed unanimously by voice vote.

Councilmember Conyers introduced in writing, and moved for the adoption of the following resolution, a resolution that the City Council authorizes Mayor Karin Wilson to execute a Real Estate Purchase and Sale Agreement between the City of Fairhope and The Utilities Board of the City of Foley d/b/a Riviera Utilities, that certain real property and improvements located at the northwest corner of Nichols Avenue and Young Street, Fairhope, Alabama for the negotiated purchase price of \$50,000.00. Seconded by Councilmember Brown, motion passed unanimously by voice vote.

### **RESOLUTION NO. 3308-19**

**BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA,** that the City Council authorizes Mayor Karin Wilson to execute a Real Estate Purchase and Sale Agreement between the City of Fairhope and The Utilities Board of the City of Foley d/b/a Riviera Utilities, that certain real property and improvements located at the northwest corner of Nichols Avenue and Young Street, Fairhope, Alabama for the negotiated purchase price of \$50,000.00.

Adopted this 11th day of February, 2019

|                                  | Karin Wilson, Mayor |  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| ATTEST:                          |                     |  |
|                                  |                     |  |
|                                  |                     |  |
| Lisa A. Hanks, MMC<br>City Clerk |                     |  |

Councilmember Conyers introduced in writing, and moved for the adoption of the following resolution, a resolution authorizing Mayor Karin Wilson to execute a Contract between the City of Fairhope and the Baldwin Pops for an appropriation of \$6,000.00, in-kind services in the amount of \$13,410.00, and resources including personnel, but not security after normal business hours; and provides an exception to the Sign Ordinance by allowing banners for their Citywide events and to be displayed 10 days prior to those events to advertise and promote the City of Fairhope; and to provide free concerts yearly for the residents of Fairhope. The City Council hereby repeals and replaces Resolution No. 3253-18 adopted on November 26, 2018. Seconded by Councilmember Boone, motion passed unanimously by voice vote.

#### **RESOLUTION NO. 3309-19**

WHEREAS, contract shall be executed between the City of Fairhope and the Baldwin Pops, making an appropriation of \$6,000.00, in-kind services, and resources including personnel, but not security after normal business hours; and provides an exception to the Sign Ordinance by allowing banners for their Citywide events and to be displayed 10 days prior those events to advertise and promote the City of Fairhope; and to provide free concerts yearly for the residents of Fairhope, also performs at the City's July 4th celebration and the Founder's Day Concert and when available participates in the Veteran Day parade.

WHEREAS, the following is the breakdown of the four concerts and total in-kind services in the amount of \$13,410.00:

February Concert, Civic Center

- \$2000 Concert fee
- \$810 Facility rental fees (in-kind services)
- Total: \$2810.00

July Concert, Bluff

- \$2000 Concert fee
- \$200 Facility rental fees (in-kind services)
- \$4000 [staging, sound, portables]

Total: \$6200.00

May Concert, Bluff

- \$2000 Concert fee
- \$200 Facility rental fees (in-kind services)
- \$4000 [staging, sound, portables]

Total: \$6200.00

October Concert, Bluff

- \$200 Facility rental fees (in-kind services)
- \$4000 [staging, sound, portables]

Total: \$4200.00

WHEREAS, the term of said contract shall be for one (1) year, beginning 1 October 2018 and ending 30 September 2019; but the contract shall be cancelled at any time upon notice.

WHEREAS, payment shall be made in the amount of \$6,000.00 from the City of Fairhope.

**BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA**, That Mayor Karin Wilson is hereby authorized to sign a contract between the City of Fairhope and the Baldwin Pops.

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF FAIRHOPE,** That the City Council hereby repeals and replaces Resolution No. <u>3253-18</u> that was adopted on November 26, 2018.

ADOPTED this 11th day of February 2010

| ADO                | 1 125 this <u>11th</u> day of <u>1 cordary</u> , 2017 |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
|                    | Karin Wilson, Mayor                                   |  |
| ATTEST:            |   |  |
|                    |   |  |
| Lisa A. Hanks, MMC |   |  |

Councilmember Boone introduced in writing, and moved for the adoption of the following resolution, a resolution accepting all of Fairhope's public utilities located in right-of-ways within Anthem Oaks Subdivision for maintenance and to authorize Mayor Karin Wilson to execute the Maintenance and Guaranty Agreement between the City of Fairhope and Anthem Development, LLC. Seconded by Councilmember Conyers, motion passed unanimously by voice vote.

### **RESOLUTION NO. 3310-19**

WHEREAS, the Owners of Anthem Oaks Subdivision desire to have all Fairhope public utilities dedicated on the plat filed for record in the Probate Records of Baldwin County, Alabama, on Slide 2657-B accepted for maintenance by the City of Fairhope, Alabama, and;

WHEREAS, the City of Fairhope, Alabama, has received notice from the engineers of the project that the design and capacity of the public improvements have been designed in conformance with City requirements, and;

WHEREAS, the Director of Operations has indicated that the improvements meet City requirements, and;

WHEREAS, the City of Fairhope, Alabama, has received from the owners of Anthem Oaks Subdivision, maintenance bonds for the public improvements constructed for a period of 2 years, and;

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA that the public improvements indicated herein for Anthem Oaks Subdivision are hereby accepted for public maintenance subject to the bond posted; and authorizes Mayor Karin Wilson to execute the Maintenance and Guaranty Agreement between the City of Fairhope and Anthem Development, LLC (the "Subdivider").

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** this resolution of acceptance shall not obligate the City of Fairhope to maintain any utility or drainage facilities outside the limits of the right-of-way of the public streets, whether or not such may be located within dedicated easements in any of these developments.

Adopted, this 11th day of February, 2019

|                                  | Karin Wilson, Mayor |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Attest:                          |                     |
| Lisa A. Hanks, MMC<br>City Clerk |                     |

Councilmember Conyers introduced in writing, and moved for the adoption of the following resolution, a resolution accepting all of Fairhope's public utilities located in right-of-ways within Camellia at the Colony for maintenance and to authorize Mayor Karin Wilson to execute the Maintenance and Guaranty Agreement between the City of Fairhope and Teacher's Retirement System of Alabama. Seconded by Councilmember Robinson, motion passed unanimously by voice vote.

### **RESOLUTION NO. 3311-19**

WHEREAS, the Owners of Camellia at the Colony desire to have all Fairhope public utilities dedicated on the plat filed for record in the Probate Records of Baldwin County, Alabama, on Slide 2652-D accepted for maintenance by the City of Fairhope, Alabama, and;

WHEREAS, the City of Fairhope, Alabama, has received notice from the engineers of the project that the design and capacity of the public improvements have been designed in conformance with City requirements, and;

WHEREAS, the Director of Operations has indicated that the improvements meet City requirements, and;

WHEREAS, the City of Fairhope, Alabama, has received from the owners of Camellia at the Colony, maintenance bonds for the public improvements constructed for a period of 2 years, and:

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA that the public improvements indicated herein for Camellia at the Colony are hereby accepted for public maintenance subject to the bond posted; and authorizes Mayor Karin Wilson to execute the Maintenance and Guaranty Agreement between the City of Fairhope and the Teacher's Retirement System of Alabama (the "Subdivider").

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** this resolution of acceptance shall not obligate the City of Fairhope to maintain any utility or drainage facilities outside the limits of the right-of-way of the public streets, whether or not such may be located within dedicated easements in any of these developments.

Adopted this 11th day of February, 2019

\_\_\_\_\_

|                                  | Karin Wilson, Mayor |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Attest:                          |                     |
|                                  |                     |
| Lisa A. Hanks, MMC<br>City Clerk |                     |

City Clerk

Councilmember Brown introduced in writing, and moved for the adoption of the following resolution, a resolution that the City of Fairhope hereby supports of Protecting Local Control over Public Streets and Public Assets and a Call on Congress to Reaffirm Such Local Control by Reversing Recent FCC Actions Related to Wireless Facilities by Enacting H.R. 530. Seconded by Councilmember Boone, motion passed unanimously by voice vote.

#### **RESOLUTION NO. 3312-19**

WHEREAS, local governments have long been the stewards of local public streets and public assets (such as street lighting) vital to ensure the free flow people and goods and to maintain vibrant communities; and

WHEREAS, local governments have long advocated for universal access to reliable, high-speed broadband services, as these services are critical for the delivery of education, economic development, employment, and a variety of essential services necessary for success and progress in the 21st century; and

WHEREAS, local governments have been leaders in developing innovative solutions for ensuring reliable, high-speed broadband wireline and wireless services are widely available in their communities through their management of public streets and of other public assets in a manner that balances the competing interests and needs of various constituents; and

WHEREAS, by means of orders issued on August 2, 2018 and September 26, 2018, the Federal Communications Commission took unprecedented, sweeping action to prevent local governments from effectively managing public assets and to severely compromise their ability to manage the public streets effectively and equitably, taking into account considerations for public safety, public utility services such as water, sewer, gas, and electricity, the travelling public, environmental concerns, and economic development; and further effectively requires local taxpayers to subsidize use of public streets and other public assets by the wireless industry; and

WHEREAS, the orders also adversely affect the ability of the City of Fairhope Public Utilities to deliver services safely and cost-effectively; and

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, that the City of Fairhope thanks Congresswoman Eshoo for her leadership and calls on Congress to enact, and President Trump to sign H.R. 530, or similar legislation to invalidate the recent actions taken by the Federal Communications Commission.

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED**, that a copy of this resolution be forwarded to Representative Joe Faust and Senators Chris Elliott and Greg Albritton with a request on behalf of the citizens of Fairhope that they support H.R. 430 or similar legislation.

Adopted on this 11th day of February, 2019

Attest:

Lisa A. Hanks, MMC

Councilmember Boone introduced in writing, and moved for the adoption of the following resolution, a resolution that the City of Fairhope has voted to purchase a 36 Month Renewal Protection Plan for Irrigation Computer System for the Quail Creek Golf Course from Jerry Pate Turf & Irrigation as Sole Source Distributor for the Toro Company; and authorizes procurement based on the option allowed by the Code of Alabama 1975, Section 41-16-51(13) with a total cost of \$11,145.33. Seconded by Councilmember Brown, motion passed unanimously by voice vote.

### **RESOLUTION NO. 3313-19**

### BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA, as follows:

[1] That the City of Fairhope has voted to purchase a 36 Month Renewal Protection Plan for Irrigation Computer System for the Quail Creek Golf Course from Jerry Pate Turf & Irrigation as Sole Source Distributor for the Toro Company; and authorizes procurement based on the option allowed by the Code of Alabama 1975, Section 41-16-51(13): "Contractual services and purchases of commodities for which there is only one vendor or supplier and contractual services and purchases of personal property which by their very nature are impossible to award by competitive bidding." The cost will be \$11,145.33.

Adopted on this 11th day of February, 2019

Karin Wilson, Mayor

Attest:

Lisa A. Hanks, MMC
City Clerk

Councilmember Brown introduced in writing, and moved for the adoption of the following resolution, a resolution that the City of Fairhope approves the procurement of Renewal of Support for Firewall Security System for City Departments including the Police Department through the National IPA buying cooperative; and is exempt from formal bid pursuant to Code of Alabama 1975, Section 41-16-51(a)(15) with a total cost of \$13,051.26. Seconded by Councilmember Boone, motion passed unanimously by voice vote.

### **RESOLUTION NO. 3314-19**

# BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA, as follows:

[1] That the City of Fairhope approves the procurement of Renewal of Support for Firewall Security System for City Departments including the Police Department through the National IPA buying cooperative; and is exempt from formal bid pursuant to Code of Alabama 1975, Section 41-16-51(a)(15):

Contractual services and purchases of products related to, or having an impact upon, security plans, procedures, assessments, measures, or systems, or the security or safety of persons, structures, facilities, or infrastructures.

The total cost is \$13,051.26.

Adopted on this 11th day of February, 2019

|                                  | Karin Wilson, Mayor |  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Attest:                          |                     |  |
|                                  |                     |  |
| Lisa A. Hanks, MMC<br>City Clerk | <del></del>         |  |

Councilmember Brown introduced in writing, and moved for the adoption of the following resolution, a resolution that Mayor Karin Wilson is hereby authorized to execute a contract for Extension No. 2 of RFQ No. 008-17, Lift Station Odor Control Chemical for the Sewer Department, with BioMagic, Inc. for an additional one year, as per the terms and conditions of the original contract. The cost is \$6.00 per metered gallon for an annual estimated cost of \$224,475.00 based on FY2018. Seconded by Councilmember Robinson, motion passed unanimously by voice vote.

\*

### **RESOLUTION NO. 3315-19**

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA, that Mayor Karin Wilson is hereby authorized to execute a contract for Extension No. 2 of RFQ No. 008-17, Lift Station Odor Control Chemical for the Sewer Department, with BioMagic, Inc. for an additional one year, as per the terms and conditions of the original contract. The cost is \$6.00 per metered gallon for an annual estimated cost of \$224,475.00 based on FY2018.

| Adopted on this 11th day of February, 2019   |
|--|
| Karin Wilson, Mayor  |
| Attest:  |
| Lisa A. Hanks, MMC<br>City Clerk   |
| Councilmember Boone introduced in writing, and moved for the adoption of the following resolution, a resolution that Mayor Karin Wilson is hereby authorized to execute a contract for Extension No. 2 of Bid No. 011-17, Tree Trimming Services 2017 for the Electric Department, with Burford's Tree, Inc. for an additional one year, as per the terms and conditions of the original contract. The cost is \$173.28 Unit Hourly Billing for an annual estimated cost of \$260,000.00 based on FY2018. Seconded by Councilmember Robinson, motion passed unanimously by voice vote. |
| <b>RESOLUTION NO. 3316-19</b>  |
| <b>BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA</b> , that Mayor Karin Wilson is hereby authorized to execute a contract for Extension No. 2 of Bid No. 011-17, Tree Trimming Services 2017 for the Electric Department, with Burford's Tree, Inc. for an additional one year, as per the terms and conditions of the original contract. The cost is \$173.28 Unit Hourly Billing for an annual estimated cost of \$260,000.00 based on FY2018.   |
| Adopted on this 11th day of February, 2019   |
| Karin Wilson, Mayor  |
| Attest:  |
| Lisa A. Hanks, MMC<br>City Clerk   |

Councilmember Brown introduced in writing, and moved for the adoption of the following resolution, a resolution that the City of Fairhope has voted to procure 40 Push-to-Talk Devices and Services for 157 Devices through Verizon; and the equipment is available for direct procurement through the South Alabama Purchasing Association ("SAPA") [Contract No. 2016-05)]; and therefore, does not have to be let out for bid. This has been nationally bid through the SAPA's bid process. The total cost is \$50,824.08. Seconded by Councilmember Boone, motion passed unanimously by voice vote.

### **RESOLUTION NO. 3317-19**

### BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA, as follows:

[1] That the City of Fairhope has voted to procure 40 Push-to-Talk Devices and Services for 157 Devices through Verizon; and the equipment is available for direct procurement through the South Alabama Purchasing Association ("SAPA") [Contract No. 2016-05)]; and therefore, does not have to be let out for bid. This has been nationally bid through the SAPA's bid process. The total cost is \$50,824.08.

Adopted on this 11th day of February, 2019

Councilmember Robinson introduced in writing, and moved for the adoption of the following resolution, a resolution that the City of Fairhope has voted to purchase a 2019 Ford F250 SuperCab 4x2 Pickup for the Golf Department and the type of vehicle needed is on the Alabama State Department of Purchasing bid list and therefore does not have to be let out for bid; and the total cost is \$25,644.00. Seconded by Councilmember Conyers, motion passed unanimously by voice vote.

City Clerk

#### **RESOLUTION NO. 3318-19**

### BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF FAIRHOPE. **ALABAMA**, as follows:

- [1] That the City of Fairhope has voted to purchase a 2019 Ford F250 SuperCab 4x2 Pickup for the Golf Department and the type of vehicle needed is on the Alabama State Department of Purchasing bid list and therefore does not have to be let out for bid: and
- [2] The following is the Alabama State Department of Purchasing contract information:

Bid Number: T191A

2019 Ford F250 SuperCab Cost is \$25,644.00

Adopted on this 11th day of February, 2019

|                    | Karin Wilson, Mayor |  |
|--------------------|---------------------|--|
| Attest:            |                     |  |
|                    |                     |  |
| Lisa A. Hanks, MMC | <u> </u>            |  |

Councilmember Boone introduced in writing, and moved for the adoption of the following resolution, a resolution that the City of Fairhope has voted to procure Recycle and Sanitation Cans and Lids for FY2019; and the items are available for direct procurement through the National Intergovernmental Purchasing Alliance (Agreement No. 171717] and U.S. Communities [Agreement No. RFP-00254)]; and therefore, does not have to be let out for bid. This has been nationally bid through both group's bid process. The total cost with a not to exceed \$91,286.00. Seconded by Councilmember Conyers, motion passed unanimously by voice vote.

### **RESOLUTION NO. 3319-19**

# BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA, as follows:

[1] That the City of Fairhope has voted to procure Recycle and Sanitation Cans and Lids for FY2019; and the items are available for direct procurement through the National Intergovernmental Purchasing Alliance (Agreement No. 171717] and U.S. Communities [Agreement No. RFP-00254)]; and therefore, does not have to be let out for bid. This has been nationally bid through both group's bid process. The total cost with a not to exceed \$91,286.00.

Adopted on this 11th day of February, 2019

|                                  | Karin Wilson, Mayor |  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Attest:                          |                     |  |
|                                  |                     |  |
| Lisa A. Hanks, MMC<br>City Clerk |                     |  |

Councilmember Boone introduced in writing, and moved for the adoption of the following resolution, a resolution that the City of Fairhope has voted to purchase a Kubota Diesel Zero Turn Mower (Model ZD1211 H-72) for the Recreation Department and the type of equipment needed is on the Alabama State Department of Purchasing bid list and therefore does not have to be let out for bid; and the total cost is \$13,068.97. Seconded by Councilmember Conyers, motion passed unanimously by voice vote.

\*

\*

### **RESOLUTION NO. 3320-19**

### BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA, as follows:

- [1] That the City of Fairhope has voted to purchase a Kubota Diesel Zero Turn Mower (Model ZD1211 H-72) for the Recreation Department and the type of equipment needed is on the Alabama State Department of Purchasing bid list and therefore does not have to be let out for bid; and
- [2] The following is the Alabama State Department of Purchasing contract information:

Bid Number: T255

City Clerk

Kubota Diesel Zero Turn Mower with Canopy Cost is \$13,068.97

Adopted on this 11th day of February, 2019

|                    | Karin Wilson, Mayor |  |
|--------------------|---------------------|--|
| Attest:            |                     |  |
|                    |                     |  |
|                    |                     |  |
| Lisa A. Hanks, MMC |                     |  |

Councilmember Boone introduced in writing, and moved for the adoption of the following resolution, a resolution that the City of Fairhope approves the procurement of Neptune Gas Meter ERTS for the Gas Department for the fiscal year 2019, to be purchased as needed from Consolidated Pipe & Supply Co., Inc. as Sole Source Provider in the State of Alabama for Neptune Technology Group, Inc. The units must fit into our existing standardized system; and are exempt from formal bid pursuant to Code of Alabama 1975, Section 41-16-51(b)(7). The estimated number of units is 400 ERTS at \$75.00 per unit at a not to exceed annual cost of \$30,000.00. Seconded by Councilmember Conyers, motion passed unanimously by voice vote.

#### **RESOLUTION NO. 3321-19**

### BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA, as follows:

[1] That the City of Fairhope approves the procurement of Neptune Gas Meter ERTS for the Gas Department for the fiscal year 2019, to be purchased as needed from Consolidated Pipe & Supply Co., Inc. as Sole Source Provider in the State of Alabama for Neptune Technology Group, Inc. The units must fit into our existing standardized system; and are exempt from formal bid pursuant to Code of Alabama 1975, Section 41-16-51(b)(7). The estimated number of units is 400 ERTS at \$75.00 per unit at a not to exceed annual cost of \$30,000.00.

Adopted on this 11th day of February, 2019

|                                  | Karin Wilson, Mayor |  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Attest:                          |                     |  |
|                                  |                     |  |
|                                  |                     |  |
| Lisa A. Hanks, MMC<br>City Clerk |                     |  |

Councilmember Boone introduced in writing, and moved for the adoption of the following resolution, a resolution that the City of Fairhope approves the procurement of Gas Meters with Connections and Regulators for the Gas Department for the fiscal year 2019, to be purchased as needed from Elster American Meter Company, LLC as Sole Source Provider in the State of Alabama. The units must fit into our existing standardized system; and are exempt from formal bid pursuant to Code of Alabama 1975, Section 41-16-51(b)(7). The estimated number of units is 400 Gas Meters and accessories at a not to exceed annual cost of \$71,690.68. Seconded by Councilmember Brown, motion passed unanimously by voice vote.

### **RESOLUTION NO. 3322-19**

### BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA, as follows:

[1] That the City of Fairhope approves the procurement of Gas Meters with Connections and Regulators for the Gas Department for the fiscal year 2019, to be purchased as needed from Elster American Meter Company, LLC as Sole Source Provider in the State of Alabama. The units must fit into our existing standardized system; and are exempt from formal bid pursuant to Code of Alabama 1975, Section 41-16-51(b)(7). The estimated number of units is 400 Gas Meters and accessories at a not to exceed annual cost of \$71,690.68.

Adopted on this 11th day of February, 2019

|                    | Karin Wilson, Mayor |  |
|--------------------|---------------------|--|
| Attest:            |                     |  |
|                    |                     |  |
| Lisa A. Hanks, MMC |                     |  |
| City Clerk         |                     |  |

Councilmember Brown introduced in writing, and moved for the adoption of the following resolution, a resolution that the City of Fairhope has voted to procure a John Deere Fairway Mower for the Recreation Department; and the equipment is available for direct procurement through the Sourcewell Purchasing Coop [Contract No. 062117-DAC]; and therefore, does not have to be let out for bid. This has been nationally bid through the Sourcewell's bid process. The cost will be \$56,548.60. Seconded by Councilmember Conyers, motion passed unanimously by voice vote.

\*

\*

#### **RESOLUTION NO. 3323-19**

# BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA, as follows:

[1] That the City of Fairhope has voted to procure a John Deere Fairway Mower for the Recreation Department; and the equipment is available for direct procurement through the Sourcewell Purchasing Coop [Contract No. 062117-DAC]; and therefore, does not have to be let out for bid. This has been nationally bid through the Sourcewell's bid process. The cost will be \$56,548.60.

Adopted on this 11th day of February, 2019

|                                  | Karin Wilson, Mayor |  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Attest:                          |                     |  |
|                                  |                     |  |
| Lisa A. Hanks, MMC<br>City Clerk |                     |  |

Councilmember Boone introduced in writing, and moved for the adoption of the following resolution, a resolution that the City of Fairhope approves the procurement of Communication Board and Module Boards for UV4000 Plus (Due to power surge that occurred Thursday, January 31, 2019) for the Sewer Department, to be purchased from Jim House & Associates as Sole Source Provider in the State of Alabama and Northwest Florida. The units must fit into our existing standardized system; and are exempt from formal bid pursuant to Code of Alabama 1975, Section 41-16-51(b)(7). The total cost is \$15,046.00. Seconded by Councilmember Brown, motion passed by the following voice votes: AYE – Burrell, Convers, Brown, and Boone. NAY - Robinson.

\*

\*

City Clerk

#### **RESOLUTION NO. 3324-19**

### BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA, as follows:

[1] That the City of Fairhope approves the procurement of Communication Board and Module Boards for UV4000 Plus (Due to power surge that occurred Thursday, January 31, 2019) for the Sewer Department, to be purchased from Jim House & Associates as Sole Source Provider in the State of Alabama and Northwest Florida. The units must fit into our existing standardized system; and are exempt from formal bid pursuant to Code of Alabama 1975, Section 41-16-51(b)(7). The total cost is \$15,046.00.

Adopted on this 11th day of February, 2019 Karin Wilson, Mayor Attest: Lisa A. Hanks, MMC City Clerk Councilmember Boone introduced in writing, and moved for the adoption of the following resolution, a resolution that the City of Fairhope has voted to purchase the new upgraded Mission SCADA System for 12 Lift Stations; and these are materials needed, used and consumed in the operation of our sanitary sewer system; and authorized for procurement without formal bid based on the option allowed by Code of Alabama 1975, Section 41-16-51(b)(7). The annual cost is \$35,880.00. Seconded by Councilmember Convers, motion passed unanimously by voice vote. **RESOLUTION NO. 3325-19** BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA, as follows: [1] That the City of Fairhope has voted to purchase the new upgraded Mission SCADA System for 12 Lift Stations; and these are materials needed, used and consumed in the operation of our sanitary sewer system; and authorized for procurement without formal bid based on the option allowed by Code of Alabama 1975, Section 41-16-51(b)(7). The annual cost is \$35,880.00. Adopted on this 11th day of February, 2019 Karin Wilson, Mayor Attest: Lisa A. Hanks, MMC

Councilmember Boone introduced in writing, and moved for the adoption of the following resolution, a resolution that the City Council hereby approves Amendment No. 1 and authorizes the Mayor to execute Amendment No. 1 to the Contract with Blue Diving & Salvage, LLC which decreases the total amount from \$53,900.00 to \$21,400.00. Seconded by Councilmember Conyers, motion passed unanimously by voice vote.

### **RESOLUTION NO. 3326-19**

WHEREAS, on the <u>26th</u> day of November, 2018, the City of Fairhope adopted Resolution No. <u>3241-18</u> to award Fairhope WWTP Outfall Repairs to Blue Diving & Salvage, LLC; and

WHEREAS, Blue Diving & Salvage, LLC was the sole bidder on the project; and the applicable bid law allows for negotiations of the Contract when only one bidder responds; and

WHEREAS, the City of Fairhope desires to amend the contract by the following:

- 1) The Contractor shall install the City provided sleeve, which will be a 24-inch diameter, 30-inch long, JCM 136, or equivalent, sleeve.
- 2) The Contractor agrees to deduct the cost of the originally designed sleeve, which is \$32,500.00, from the Contract amount, and install the Owner provided sleeve.
- 3) The Contractor will use the existing concrete block to anchor the outfall line as it requires repositioning to install a repair sleeve and can be repositioned as part of the sleeve installation.
- 4) The Owner will work with the Contractor to climinate flow from the treatment plant during the sleeve installation process, but no longer than two hours.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA, That the City Council hereby approves Amendment No. 1 and authorizes the Mayor to execute Amendment No. 1 to the Contract with Blue Diving & Salvage, LLC which decreases the total amount to \$21,400.00.

Adopted on this 11th day of February, 2019

Karin Wilson, Mayor

Attest:

Lisa A. Hanks, MMC
City Clerk

Councilmember Conyers introduced in writing, and moved for the adoption of the following resolution, a resolution that City Council approves Neel-Schaffer Inc. for an increase to the Construction Engineering and Inspection Services for New Sidewalks to Manley Road Soccer Complex (RFQ No. PS006-17); ALDOT TAP Grant No. TAPAA-TA16 (930) due to reviewing National Environmental Policy Act requirements and the National Flood Insurance Program Certification where two issues were found (See attached description); and authorizes Mayor Karin Wilson to execute Amendment No. 1 to the Contract with a not to exceed \$20,000.00 for additional geotechnical and structural engineering investigation and design, thereby increasing the new estimated total amount for the project to be \$508,865.00. Seconded by Councilmember Robinson, motion passed unanimously by voice vote.

#### **RESOLUTION NO. 3327-19**

**BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA,** that City Council approves Neel-Schaffer Inc. for an increase to the Professional Engineering Services for New Sidewalks to Manley Road Soccer Complex (RFQ No. PS006-17); ALDOT TAP Grant No. TAPAA-TA16 (930) due to reviewing National Environmental Policy Act requirements and the National Flood Insurance Program Certification where two issues were found (See attached description); and authorizes Mayor Karin Wilson to execute Amendment No. 1 to the Contract with a not to exceed \$20,000.00 for additional geotechnical and structural engineering investigation and design, thereby increasing the new estimated total amount for the project to be \$508,865.00.

#### DULY ADOPTED THIS 11TH DAY OF FEBRUARY 2019

|                    | Karin Wilson, Mayor |  |
|--------------------|---------------------|--|
| Attest:            |                     |  |
| Lisa A. Hanks, MMC |                     |  |
| City Clerk         |                     |  |

Councilmember Boone introduced in writing, and moved for the adoption of the following resolution, a resolution that the Fairhope City Council approves and authorizes Mayor Karin Wilson to allow the use of one idle 20-foot trailer to be used as parade transportation for local veterans in the KOER Mardi Gras parade on February 23, 2019; and declares this a public purpose as the local veterans provide services throughout the year and also promote the City of Fairhope. Seconded by Councilmember Brown, motion passed unanimously by voice vote.

#### **RESOLUTION NO. 3328-19**

**BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA**, that the Fairhope City Council approves and authorizes Mayor Karin Wilson to allow the use of one idle 20 foot trailer to be used as parade transportation for local veterans in the KOER Mardi Gras parade on February 23, 2019; and declares this a public purpose as the local veterans provide services throughout the year and also promote the City of Fairhope.

#### ADOPTED ON THIS 11TH DAY OF FEBRUARY, 2019

|                    | Karin Wilson, Mayor |  |
|--------------------|---------------------|--|
| Attest:            |                     |  |
|                    |                     |  |
| Lisa A. Hanks, MMC |                     |  |

Councilmember Brown introduced in writing, and moved for the adoption of the following resolution, a resolution that the City Council hereby authorizes Mayor Karin Wilson to execute an Agreement for Professional Services with International Mountain Bicycling Association Trail Solutions to complete a Mountain Bike Trails Feasibility Concept Study for the City of Fairhope with a not to exceed amount of \$9,730.00. The motion was seconded by Councilmember Boone. Mayor Wilson said the professional services was the Mayor's duty; and the Council is usurping her duties. She said we should wait for the Master Plan. Council President Burrell said he would like to push forward for a walking trail along with the mountain bike trail. Councilmember Conyers said we may be putting the cart before the horse, but it is just a study. Councilmember Robinson asked if the Mayor had another firm; this is only a feasibility study. After further discussion, motion passed unanimously by voice vote.

\*

\*

#### **RESOLUTION NO. 3329-19**

**BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA**, that the City Council hereby authorizes Mayor Karin Wilson to execute an Agreement for Professional Services with International Mountain Bicycling Association Trail Solutions to complete a Mountain Bike Trails Feasibility Concept Study for the City of Fairhope with a not to exceed amount of \$9,730.00.

DULY ADOPTED THIS 11TH DAY OF FEBRUARY, 2019

|                                  | Karin Wilson, Mayor |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Attest                           |                     |
|                                  |                     |
| Line A. Hawke MMC                | <del>_</del>        |
| Lisa A. Hanks, MMC<br>City Clerk |                     |

Councilmember Conyers moved to reappoint Gary Gover to the Historic Preservation Committee for a 3-year term which will expire February 2022. Seconded by Councilmember Robinson, motion passed unanimously by voice vote.

Councilmember Robinson moved to grant the request of the Fairhope Volunteer Fire Department – Requesting to for the use of the Civic Center and parking lot for Cook Teams for its 3rd Annual BBQ Cook-Off (Smoke'em if you got 'em) Fundraiser to benefit the Fire Department on Saturday, March 30, 2019 from 6:00 a.m. to Sunday, April 1, 2019 at 12:00 a.m. Services needed will be Barricades, Electric Junction Boxes, Water, Trash and Recycling bins, Trash Truck, AC Restroom Trailer, 2 Light Towers, City Stage, Police Officers, and several of the City tail gate tents. Also, requesting permission to sell alcohol (beer): alcohol contingent upon ABC license and approval; and that all fees be waived for this event. Seconded by Councilmember Conyers, motion passed unanimously by voice vote.

City Council reviewed an application for a Beer and Wine On/Off Premises License by Jarrett Crum for Gulf Coast Pinball, LLC d/b/a Fairhope Pins and Pints, located 212 B Fairhope Avenue, Fairhope, Alabama. Councilmember Robinson moved to approve the issuance of the license. Seconded by Councilmember Brown, motion passed unanimously by voice vote.

#### 11 February 2019

The following individuals spoke during Public Participation for Non-Agenda Items:

- 1) John Manelos, 104 White Avenue, addressed the City Council and thanked the Council and Mayor for what they do for the City. He mentioned it took 35 minutes for the agenda item last meeting regarding leasing equipment. Mr. Manelos said we need to bridge the gap with Mayor, City Council, and City Attorney. He suggested full time legal staff; i.e. in-house attorney; and the relationship between the Mayor and City Attorney is hostile.
- 2) Bob Riggs, 114 Chestnut Ridge, addressed the City Council regarding the January 28, 2019 City Council meeting. Mr. Riggs read the following statement:

At our Jan 28th Council meeting, we were subjected to a diatribe between our Mayor and our City Attorney. We simply must do better this this for the welfare of our beautiful City. I would like to comment on two aspects of this exchange:

In the context of this discussion our City Attorney stated that he was unable to issue an affirmative opinion to Wells Fargo Bank that the proposed lease agreement complied with applicable State of Alabama bid laws. What!! This City is not in compliance with State purchasing laws and regulations.

As stated by Council President Burrell during this exchange, "the City Council controls the finances of the City." The Council has the final fiduciary responsibility for our City's finances. So, gentlemen this accusation is squarely on your desks!

For the public good you must immediately investigate this charge, and implement remedial steps, if necessary, to insure our citizens that the City is complying with pertinent State laws. I am struck by the fact that recent audits of the City's finances conducted by an independent CPA firm did not issue any findings addressing the City Attorney's assertions. Moreover, the City maintains a comprehensive framework of internal controls.

Yet, our City Attorney cites multiple violations of State purchase laws associated with a single lease: absence of purchase order, inconsistencies between Council resolution and approved City budget, improper legal language in the lease document, failure to consult with State's open bid list, etc.

My recommendation is that you bring in this CPA firm and ask them to hear the City Attorney's specific charges and evidence purporting to support these assertions. Then to again, review our administrative practices and safe guards. Finally, ask the CPA firm to deliver to Council their findings and recommendations in a public forum.

My second comment. On two occasions our City Attorney stated that the Mayor sought to issue invalid contracts and exposed herself to suits for personal liability. Those are extremely serious charges probably pointing to abuse of power and malfeasance. Certainly not issues of errors or omissions. Now the City Attorney was not specific with his accusations, and he did not provide any evidence to support his statements. Never the less the accusations were made in a public forum and clearly speak to the integrity of our elected Mayor.

Jay, please help me here. In this circumstance I believe the Mayor should be accorded at least rudimentary due process. The City Attorney should present his charges with specificity and provide his evidence which he claims support the allegations. The Mayor in turn must have the opportunity to review and rebut these assertations. All of this to occur in a public forum.

My suggestion is that Council ask our City Attorney to recuse himself from this issue. Council should engage an independent attorney to handle this due process hearing and ask the attorney to deliver recommendations to Council pursuant to these deliberations. Thank you for the opportunity to address Council this evening.

At the request of the City Attorney, Marcus E. McDowell, the City Council will rise from the meeting to go into Executive Session based on Alabama Code § 36-25A-7(a)(6) to discuss the consideration the City is willing to offer or accept when considering the purchase, sale, exchange, lease, or market value of real property. The discussions could have a detrimental effect upon the competitive position of the City in the negotiations if the matter was discussed in public. The approximate time to be in Executive Session is 30 minutes. Councilmember Robinson moved to go into Executive Session. Seconded by Councilmember Boone, motion passed unanimously by voice vote.

Exited the dais at 7:09 p.m. Returned at 7:39 p.m.

Councilmember Brown moved to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Councilmember Conyers, motion passed unanimously by voice vote.

There being no further business to come before the City Council, the meeting was duly adjourned at 7:40 p.m.

|                                  | Jack Burrell, Council President |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                                  |                                 |
|                                  |                                 |
| Lisa A. Hanks, MMC<br>City Clerk |                                 |

| STATE OF ALABAMA  | ) ( |
|-------------------|-----|
|                   | :   |
| COUNTY OF BALDWIN | ) ( |

The City Council met in a Work Session at 4:30 p.m., Fairhope Municipal Complex Council Chamber, 161 North Section Street, Fairhope, Alabama 36532, on Monday, 11 February 2019.

Present were Council President Jack Burrell, Councilmembers: Jimmy Conyers, Robert Brown and Kevin Boone, Mayor Karin Wilson, City Attorney Marcus E. McDowell and City Clerk Lisa A. Hanks. Councilmember Jay Robinson was absent.

Council President Burrell called the meeting to order at 4:30 p.m.

#### The following topics were discussed:

- Economic and Community Development Director Sherry-Lea Botop discussed the budget and concepts for the First Round of Pedestrian Safety Projects in Downtown Fairhope. She showed the City Council two types of public parking signs to direct traffic; and a possible directional mural. Public Works Director Richard Johnson showed them thermoplast directions on the pavement. A budget will be coming to City Council soon. Ms. Botop mentioned the kick off meeting for the Alley and Parking Garage. Mr. Johnson told the City Council about the possibility of using garbage corrals.
- The Discussion of Consideration of Gifts to the City of Fairhope was next on the agenda. Ms. Botop explained the donations of the Cattail Pond Sculpture and said COPA was helping to pick a site. She then discussed the three parcels of land being donated; and said there is no rush because this would be a tax write off for the Trust. Council President Burrell questioned these being a liability to the City. Councilmember Brown suggested putting land into a Weeks Bay Conservation Easement.
- Councilmember Brown began the Discussion of Bike and Pedestrian Trails. He said this would be recreational bike trails. Council President Burrell said he is pushing for pedestrian trails too; i.e. multi-use trails. Councilmember Brown said mountain biking enthusiast go all over the State. He suggested using a local volunteer to mark trees needing to be saved. Mayor Wilson commented we only have \$13,000.00 excess in revenue; and we need to tie this project into the big picture for overall plan.
- Councilmember Conyers gave an update from the Fairhope Environmental Advisory Board: 1) Fairhope Docks to be a clean and resilient marina and 2) special called meeting to look at full time technical staff. He mentioned the Historic Preservation Committee; and the Library Board's new meeting time.
- Councilmember Brown brought up Ken Cole, Chair of the Education Advisory
  Committee who gave an update on the Special Tax District for 3 mils. He said this
  will be a special referendum and it has to be permanent; and this will enable schools
  to use the funds for tenured teachers. The consensus of the City Council was to give
  the citizens a vote. Mr. Cole stated these funds will give our schools extra help for
  more teachers, aids, substitutes, etc.

Monday, 11 February 2019 Page -2-

- Council President Burrell gave an update on the Airport Authority regarding the leases for parcels of land; and selecting Volker Engineering for the Engineer of Record for five years.
- Operations Director Richard Peterson mentioned meeting with the Fairhope Environmental Advisory Board. He discussed Ammons & Blackmon being the contractor for the widening of State Highway 181; and suggested the City using this opportunity to upgrade from a six-inch water line to a twelve-inch line. Mr. Peterson said our cost is estimated to be around \$60,000.00 ± for a half mile.

Mr. Peterson mentioned a production facility possibly near County Road 13, behind Thomas Hospital, and at the well field at Boone Lane.

Councilmember Boone said that is a terrific idea to upgrade while the project is being done. The consensus of the City Council was to move forward with the water line upgrade.

There being no further business to come before the City Council, the meeting was duly adjourned at 5:31 p.m.

|                                  | Jack Burrell, Council President |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Lice A. Henke MMC                |                                 |
| Lisa A. Hanks, MMC<br>City Clerk |                                 |

| STATE OF ALABAMA  | )( |
|-------------------|----|
|                   | :  |
| COUNTY OF BALDWIN | )( |

The City Council met in an Agenda Meeting at 5:30 p.m., Fairhope Municipal Complex Council Chamber, 161 North Section Street, Fairhope, Alabama 36532, on Monday, 11 February 2019.

Present were Council President Jack Burrell, Councilmembers: Jimmy Conyers, Robert Brown and Kevin Boone, Mayor Karin Wilson, City Attorney Marcus E. McDowell, and City Clerk Lisa A. Hanks. Councilmember Jay Robinson was absent.

Council President Burrell called the meeting to order at 5:31 p.m. The City Council reviewed and discussed the agenda for their meeting to be held today at 6:00 p.m. Agenda Items Number 23 – Resolution for Mission SCADA System, Number 22 – Resolution regarding UV System, Number 24 – Resolution regarding Amendment No. 1 with Blue Diving and Salvage, LLC, and Number 17 – Resolution for Procurement for Recycle and Sanitation Cans and Lids were briefly discussed.

There being no further business to come before the City Council, the meeting was duly adjourned at 5:55 p.m.

| Lisa A. Hanks, MMC |  |
|--------------------|--|

#### ORDINANCE NO. \_\_\_\_

# AN ORDINANCE TO PROMOTE THE SAFETY, HEALTH AND WELFARE OF RESIDENTS OF THE CITY OF FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA BY ADOPTING NEW BUILDING, MECHANICAL, PLUMBING, FUEL AND GAS, FIRE AND ELECTRIC CODES

Bc it ordained by the City Council (the "Council") of the City of Fairhope, Alabama (the "City") as follows:

Section 1. Findings. Having made due and proper investigation of the matters hereinafter referred to, the Council has ascertained and does hereby find and declare that the following facts are true and correct:

- (a) On January 14, 2019, the City Council adopted that certain Resolution No. 3284-19 setting a public hearing to consider the adoption of the Proposed Codes (as defined in Resolution No. 3284-19 and hereinafter reiterated) during a regular meeting of the City Council on February 25, 2019;
- (b) On or before January 21, 2019, no less than three (3) copies of the Proposed Codes were placed on file with the City Clerk's office to permit use and examination of same by the public;
- (c) Resolution No. 3284-19 was published in the Fairhope Courier once a week for two (2) successive weeks, on Wednesday, January 30, 2019 and again on Wednesday, February 6, 2019; and
- (d) The specific codes that the City is considering for adoption are as follows (the "Proposed Codes"):
  - (1) 2018 International Code Council International Residential Code (IRC)
  - (2) 2018 International Code Council International Building Code (IBC)
  - (3) 2018 International Code Council International Mechanical Code (IMC)
  - (4) 2018 International Code Council International Plumbing Code (IPC)
  - (5) 2018 International Code Council International Fuel and Gas Code (IFGC)
  - (6) 2018 International Code Council International Fire Code (IFC)
  - (7) 2018 International Code Council International Existing Building Code (IEBC)
  - (8) 2018 International Code Council International Energy Conservation Code (IECC) (for other than one and two family dwellings)
  - (9) 2018 International Code Council International Swimming Pool and Spa Code (ISPSC)
  - (10) 2017 National Fire Protection Association 70, National Electric Code (NEC)

| Ordinance | No. |  |
|-----------|-----|--|
| Page -2-  |     |  |

- (11) City of Fairhope Construction Code Supplement with all additions, deletions and amendments for all adopted codes and City specific requirements
- (12) All applicable codes and standards as referenced in the International Code Series above;
- (13) Alabama Energy and Residential Code as published and updated by the Alabama Department of Economic and Community Affairs (ADECA) (for one and two family dwellings)
- (14) Public Rights of Way Accessibility Guidelines (PROWAG)
- (c) A public hearing was duly held at a regular meeting of the City Council held on February 25, 2019, at which the public was given the opportunity to speak with respect to the adoption of the Proposed Codes.
- (f) The adoption of the Proposed Codes by the City is necessary and appropriate for the protection and preservation of the health, welfare and safety of the City.

Section 2. Amendment. The Proposed Codes are hereby adopted by the City Council by reference as permitted by § 11-45-8(c) of the Alabama Code (1975). The existing codes of the City that pertain to the subject matter of the Proposed Codes are hereby deleted and replaced with the Proposed Codes.

Section 3. Severability. If any section, subsection, sentence, clause, phrase, or portion of this Ordinance is for any reason held invalid or unconstitutional by any court of competent jurisdiction, such portion shall be deemed a separate, distinct and independent provision and such holding shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions hereof.

<u>Section 4.</u> <u>Effective Date.</u> This Ordinance shall take effect immediately upon its due adoption and publication as required by law.

Approved and adopted by the City Council at a regular meeting thereof on the <u>25th</u> day of <u>February</u>, 2019.

|                    | Karin Wilson, Mayor |  |
|--------------------|---------------------|--|
| ATTEST:            |                     |  |
|                    |                     |  |
| Lisa A. Hanks, MMC |                     |  |
| City Clerk         |                     |  |

#### **RESOLUTION NO. 3284-19**

#### A RESOLUTION OF THE FAIRHOPE CITY COUNCIL TO SET A PUBLIC HEARING FOR THE CONSIDERATION OF THE ADOPTION OF NEW BUILDING, MECHANICAL, PLUMBING, FUEL AND GAS, FIRE AND ELECTRIC CODES

WHEREAS, the City of Fairhope, Alabama (the "City") is considering the adoption of new technical codes relating to building, mechanical, plumbing, fuel and gas, fire and electrical matters;

WHEREAS, the specific codes that the City is considering for adoption are as follows (the "Proposed Codes"):

- (1) 2018 International Code Council International Residential Code (IRC)
- (2) 2018 International Code Council International Building Code (IBC)
- (3) 2018 International Code Council International Mechanical Code (IMC)
- (4) 2018 International Code Council International Plumbing Code (IPC)
- (5) 2018 International Code Council International Fuel and Gas Code (IFGC)
- (6) 2018 International Code Council International Fire Code (IFC)
- (7) 2018 International Code Council International Existing Building Code (IEBC)
- (8) 2018 International Code Council International Energy Conservation Code (IECC) (for other than one and two family dwellings)
- (9) 2018 International Code Council International Swimming Pool and Spa Code (ISPSC)
- (10) 2017 National Fire Protection Association 70, National Electric Code (NEC)
- (11) City of Fairhope Construction Code Supplement with all additions, deletions and amendments for all adopted codes and City specific requirements
- (12) All applicable codes and standards as referenced in the International Code Series above;
- (13) Alabama Energy and Residential Code as published and updated by the Alabama Department of Economic and Community Affairs (ADECA) (for one and two family dwellings)
- (14) Public Rights of Way Accessibility Guidelines (PROWAG)

WHEREAS, § 11-45-8(c) of the <u>Alabama Code</u> (1975) provides that the Proposed Codes may be adopted by reference and without setting them out at length; and

WHEREAS, § 11-45-8(c) of the <u>Alabama Code</u> (1975) requires that, in order to adopt the Proposed Codes by reference, the Fairhope City Council (the "City Council") must hold a public hearing and file copies of the Proposed Codes with the Clerk of the City for review and inspection by the public.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED** by the City Council that a public hearing to consider the adoption of the Proposed Codes be set and held during a regular meeting of the City Council on <u>February 25</u>, 2019, which meeting will begin at 6:00 p.m. and will take place in the City Council Chamber located at 161 North Section Street in the City.

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that Erik Cortinas, Building Official for the City, be instructed to place on file with the City Clerk's office, on or before <u>January 21</u>, 2019, no less than three (3) copies of the Proposed Codes to permit use and examination of same by the public.

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** that this resolution be published once a week for two (2) successive weeks, with the second of such publications occurring at least fifteen (15) days prior to the public hearing on <u>February 25</u>, 2019, in the Fairhope Courier.

**ADOPTED** this <u>14th</u> day of <u>January</u>, 2019

Karin Wilson, Mayor

ATTEST:

City Clerk

#### ORDINANCE NO. \_\_\_\_

#### AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 1253 KNOWN AS THE ZONING ORDINANCE

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA as follows:

The ordinance known as the Zoning Ordinance (No. 1253), adopted 27 June 2005 is changed and altered as described below:

WHEREAS, the City of Fairhope Planning Commission directed the Planning Department to prepare amendments to our Zoning Ordinance; and,

WHEREAS, the proposed amendments related to the allowance of Public Utilities in all zoning districts; and,

WHEREAS, after the appropriate public notice and hearing of, the Planning Commission of the City of Fairhope, Alabama has forwarded a favorable recommendation;

### NOW THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA;

THAT, Article III Zoning Districts, Section B. Allowed Uses, Table 3-1:
 Use Table be hereby amended to show Public Utilities as an allowed use
 permitted only on appeal and subject to special conditions in all zoning
 districts.

Severability Clause - if any part, section or subdivision of this ordinance shall be held unconstitutional or invalid for any reason, such holding shall not be construed to invalidate or impair the remainder of this ordinance, which shall continue in full force and effect notwithstanding such holding.

Effective Date – This ordinance shall take effect immediately upon its due adoption and publication as required by law.

#### ADOPTED THIS 25TH DAY OF FEBRUARY, 2019

## **MEMO**

Date: January 8, 2019

To: City of Fairhope Planning Commission

From: Wayne Dyess, AICP, Planning Director

Re: ZC 18.15 Amendment to Table of Permitted Uses – Public Utility

The City of Fairhope Zoning Ordinance contains Use Table 3-1 in Article III.B. This table represents permitted uses in each zoning district.

Under the Civic Use category is Public Utility uses. A Public Utility is defined in the ordinance in Article IX.B. as:

"a use of any structure, land, or infrastructure by a regulated enterprise or franchise to provide a service to all members of the general public that is deemed essential for the public health, safety, and welfare. Review by the Planning Commission, in accordance with Section 11-52-11 of the Code of Alabama, for review of compliance with the Fairhope Subdivision Regulations and Comprehensive Plan, may be required for all public utility facilities."

A Public Utility is currently only allowed on appeal in 15 of the 19 Zoning Districts. The Operations Director for the Fairhope Utilities has requested an amendment to the Use Table to allow utilities, on appeal, in every zoning district.

The effect of this amendment would be to allow an appeal, in every district, to place public utilities i.e. lift station, substation etc. in every district subject to review by the Zoning Board of Adjustments (ZBA). Appeals reviewed by the ZBA are reviewed against the following criteria: Article II.C.3.E(2)

- (a) Compliance with the Comprehensive Plan;
- (b) Compliance with any other approved planning document;
- (c) Compliance with the standards, goals, and intent of this ordinance;
- (d) The character of the surrounding property, including any pending development activity;
- (e) Adequacy of public infrastructure to support the proposed development;
- (f) Impacts on natural resources, including existing conditions and ongoing postdevelopment conditions;
- (g) Compliance with other laws and regulations of the City;
- (h) Compliance with other applicable laws and regulations of other jurisdictions;
- (i) Impacts on adjacent property including noise, traffic, visible intrusions, potential physical impacts, and property values;

- (j) Impacts on the surrounding neighborhood including noise, traffic, visible intrusions, potential physical impacts, and property values.
- (k) Overall benefit to the community;
- (I) Compliance with sound planning principles;
- (m) Compliance with the terms and conditions of any zoning approval; and
- (n) Any other matter relating to the health, safety, and welfare of the community.

#### **Staff Recommendation:**

Staff recommends to amend Use Table 3-1 to allow public utilities, by appeal, in every district.

#### **Planning Commission Recommendation:**

The Planning Commission of the City of Fairhope, at its December 3, 2018 regular meeting, unanimously recommended **APPROVAL** to amend Use Table 3-1 to allow public utilities, by appeal, in every district.

#### ORDINANCE NO.

#### AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 1253 KNOWN AS THE ZONING ORDINANCE

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA as follows:

The ordinance known as the Zoning Ordinance (No. 1253), adopted 27 June 2005, together with the Zoning Map of the City of Fairhope, be and the same hereby is changed and altered in respect to that certain property described below:

After the appropriate public notice and hearing of the Planning Commission of the City of Fairhope, Alabama has forwarded a favorable recommendation,

The property of Fairhope Single Tax Corporation and JFL Holdings, LLC generally located at the southeast corner of the intersection of S. Church Street and De La Mare Street, at 51 S. Church Street, Fairhope, Alabama.

PPIN #: 15272

Legal Description: (Case number ZC 18.14)

LOT 8 AND WEST 3 FOOT OF NORTH 55.7 FOOT OF THE LOT 7 OF BLOCK 13 OF DIVISION 1 OF THE LANDS OF THE FAIRHOPE SINGLE TAX CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA, AS PER PLAT THEREOF FILED FOR RECORD SEPTEMBER 13, 1911, IN MISCELLANEOUS BOOK 1, PAGES 320-321 OF THE RECORDS IN THE OFFICE OF THE JUDGE OF PROBATE OF BALDWIN COUNTY, ALABAMA, AND SUBSEQUENT ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF FAIRHOPE SINGLE TAX CORPORATION ADDING THE NORTH 30 FEET OF BLOCK 13 TO ORIGINAL 30 FOOT STREET RIGHT OF WAY, FRACTIONAL SECTION 18, TOWNSHIP 6 SOUTH, RANGE 2 EAST, BALDWIN COUNTY, ALABAMA.

A map of the property to be zoned is attached as Exhibit A

The property is hereby rezoned from B-1 Local Shopping District to B-2 General Business District. This property shall hereafter be lawful to construct on such property any structures permitted by Ordinance No. 1253 and to use said premises for any use permitted or building sought to be erected on said property shall be in compliance with the building laws of the City of Fairhope and that any structure shall be approved by the Building Official of the City of Fairhope and that any structure be erected only in compliance with such laws, including the requirements of Ordinance No. 1253.

Severability Clause - if any part, section or subdivision of this ordinance shall be held unconstitutional or invalid for any reason, such holding shall not be construed to invalidate or impair the remainder of this ordinance, which shall continue in full force and effect notwithstanding such holding.

Effective Date - This ordinance shall take effect immediately upon its due adoption and publication as required by law.

ADOPTED THIS 25TH DAY OF FEBRUARY, 2019

|                                  | Karin Wilson, Mayor |  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| ATTEST:                          |                     |  |
| Lice A. Hanks MMC                |                     |  |
| Lisa A. Hanks, MMC<br>City Clerk |                     |  |



## A TIBIHX3

DANIEL D. CLARK

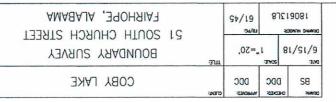
ALABAMA LICENSE # 27720

I HERSEY-CERTIFY THAT ALL PARTS OF THIS SURVEY AND DRAWING HAVE BEEN COMPLETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CURRENT REQUIREMENTS OF THE STANDARDS OF PRACTICE FOR SURVEYDAC IN THE STATE OF ALLBAMA TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE, INFORMATION, AND BELLET.

OE, MYN', LEYCLIOMT SECUION 18' LOMARINS PE SOUTH WANCE S EVZ! BYTDMIN COUNLY, VIYBYWY AND SECUION 18' LOMARINS PE SOUTH SAME WHITE WORLD SECUION COUNLY, VIYBYWY WIS THE ROBERDEN YCLION OE THE CHECIUNE CORNORIO OE PROBER! BYTDMIN MOZELTANGORE OR DEVORANCE OF THE VIDEO OF PROBER! BYTDMIN WASCETANGOR BOON I! YEV CORNORION IN THE CILL OF WHITE THE WASCET SECUION OF THE WORLD SECUION OF THE WASCET SECUION OF WASCET SECUION OF

 $\nabla^{\text{NL}}$ 

ALABANA COUNTY





5. THES GAWING IS TO SOME WHEN PRINTED ON 11X17 PAPER IN LANGE BOOK 1,

THES DAMING MAY BASED BY SHAPE ON PLAT OF SUBMISSION RECORDED IN MISS BOOK 1,

FINE DAMING MAY NOT BE CLIENT WHICH THE CLIENT'S CONFESSION FECUNITY. IN SOLICE THE DAMING MAY NOT BE SOLICE THE CONFINING TO BY BREEZE CUEST HOUSE, LES SOLICE THE CONFINING MAY NOT BE SUBMISSION FOR SUBMISSION OF PROBLEME IN SOLICE THE CONFINING MAY NOT BE SUBMISSION FOR SU

| NOTES:<br>1. TPPE OF SURVEY<br>NOTES:<br>1. RECORD DIMENS   |   | 01 101<br>©          |       |
|---|---|----------------------|-------|
| 01F.  CONTROLL SEASON (2)  CONTROLL SEASON (3)  CONTROLL SEASON (3)  CONTROLL SEASON (3)  MEST 50 OF THE  MEST 50 OF THE  CONTROLL SEASON (3) | 24.88 (O)  SANCHETE WALL  CONCRETE WALL  CONCRETE WALL  CONCRETE WALL  CONCRETE  CONCRETE  CONCRETE  CONCRETE  CONCRETE  CONCRETE | ,,,,                 | 2     |
| CKE (MOOKE)   | 3,743   | FENCE EAST-WEST 135' | eo o, |







### **City Council**

February 25, 2019

**Zoning Change** 

Case: ZC 18.14 51 S. Church Street

#### Project Name:

51 South Church Street

#### Project Type:

Rezoning:

B-1 Local Shopping District

**B-2 General Business District** 

#### Jurisdiction:

Fairhope Municipal Limits

#### **PPIN Number:**

15272

#### **General Location:**

South East Corner of South Church Street and Delemare Street

#### Engineer:

S.E. Civil Engineering Larry Smith P.E.

#### Applicant:

JFL Holdings, LLC.

#### **School District:**

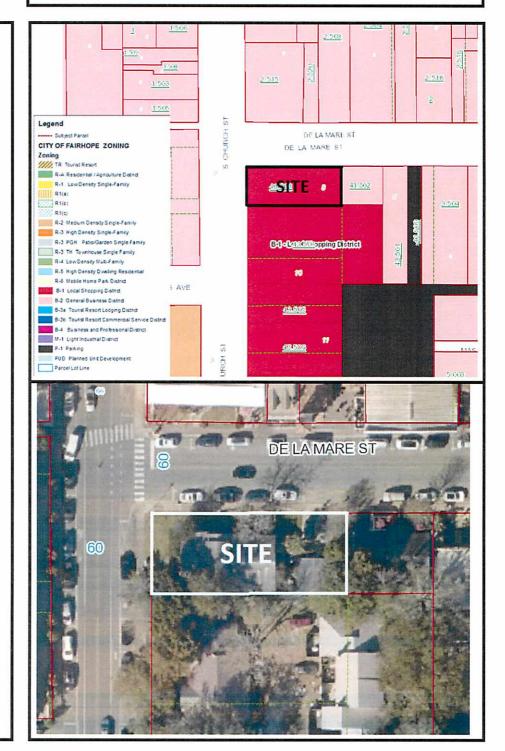
NA

#### Staff Recommendation:

Approve

#### PC Recommendation:

Approve



#### **Summary of Request:**

The applicant is requesting to rezone a lot 55'x135' from B-1 Local Shopping District to B-2 General Business District. The applications stated purpose is to make the properties zoning more consistent with the surrounding zoning. The subject property is also located in the Central Business District and are subject to CBD regulations.

According to the Fairhope Zoning Ordinance, the purpose of the B-1 is as follows:

B-1 Local Shopping District: This district is intended to provide for limited retail convenience goods and personal service establishments in residential neighborhoods and to encourage the concentration of these uses in one (1) location for each residential neighborhood rather than in scattered sites occupied by individual shops throughout a neighborhood. Restaurants in the B-1 zoning district may be permitted only on appeal to the Board of Adjustments and may be subject to special conditions. Drive thru restaurants shall not be permitted in the B-1 zoning district.

The purpose of the requested B-2 is:

B-2 General Business District: This district is intended to provide opportunity for activities causing noise and heavy traffic, not considered compatible in the more restrictive business district. These uses also serve a regional as well as a local market and require location in proximity to major transportation routes. Recreational vehicle parks, very light production and processing activities are included.

The applicant stated in a meeting with staff that intended development goal for the property was to allow the historic home to remain as is but to allow for a restaurant/Bar use in the structure. Therefore, the exterior and historical character would be unchanged with only interior renovations and a change in use. The current B-1 zoning only allows a restaurant through an appeal to the Zoning Board of Adjustments. A Bar (primary use) is not allowed in B-1 under any circumstances. A Restaurant with an accessory Bar is allowed in the B-2 district by-right. An "accessory bar" is considered part of a restaurant use<sup>1</sup>. A Bar (primary use) is defined as "a business serving alcoholic beverages, which may include accessory food and entertainment services<sup>2</sup>."

#### **Zoning History of Nearby Properties:**

The image below is taken from the City of Fairhope online Map viewer.

As indicated in the map above, the subject property is currently zoned B-1. It represents the northernmost property in a series of B-1 zonings along South Church Street. The properties North, East, and West are zoned B-2 and are also within the CBD boundaries. On the west, the B-2 district extends south to St. James Avenue. The logical boundary for B-2 would extend south to St. James Avenue which represents the subject parcel and 2 other parcels.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Fairhope Zoning Ordinance, Article IX. B. Definitions, Page 90

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Fairhope Zoning Ordinance, Article IX. B. Definitions. Page 90

#### **Current Conditions:**

The historic use of the subject property has been in residential in the former name of Church Street Inn.





The home on the subject property contains a Historic Plaque from the Baldwin County Historical Development Commission. In addition, the City conducted a historic survey for Downtown Fairhope. The home on the subject property was identified as a historic property (see below). The home on the property and was constructed circa 1923. The structure is listed as "contributing" which means any building, object, or structure which adds to the historical integrity or architectural qualities that make the historic district, listed locally or federally, significant.

#### DOWNTOWN FAIRHOPE HISTORIC DISTRICT HISTORIC SITES SURVEY UPDATE FORM

Site Number: 12

Historic Name: Irwin-Sandoz-Jones House

Common Name:

Actual Address: 51 Church St. S.

City/Town: Fairhope County: Baldwin Quadrangle: Daphne

Year Built: 1923 ca. Alteration Dates: Current Condition: good Integrity: good

Date Evaluated: 11/22/2014 Evaluated By: David B. Schneider

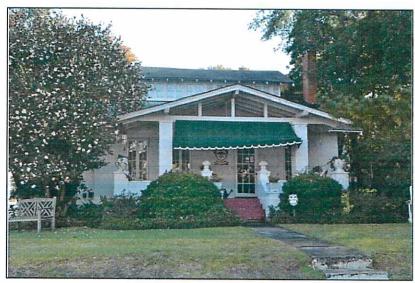
#### Inventory Description from Prior Survey or National Register Nomination Contributing/Noncontributing: Contributing

12. Irwin-Sandoz-Jones House (Church Street Inn), 51 South Church Street, c. 1923. One-and-a-half-storey airplane bungalow, stuccoed; dominant side-gabled roof with nearly full-facade projecting open-gabled porch on brick piers and parapet wall, canvas awning across front Wood casement windows. Side-gabled cockpit fronted by smaller casements, exposed rafter tails. High brick end-exposed chimney, cast side. More recent double garage/utility building to rear facing Delamar. Originally the home of the J.S. Irwins, in the Sandoz family in the 1940s and '50s; at one time also the home of Carl Bloxham (see #50 below), and still in his stepdaughter Becky Jones' family and operated bj' them as an inn. Old garage recently (2003) converted to a residential apartment C (Roll 1, #23; garage Roll 3, #32; garage update Roll 8, #3A))

#### Updated Information, This Study Sort: Unchanged

No change in description or evaluation. 46-03-37-0-006-043.503; 51 Church St. S

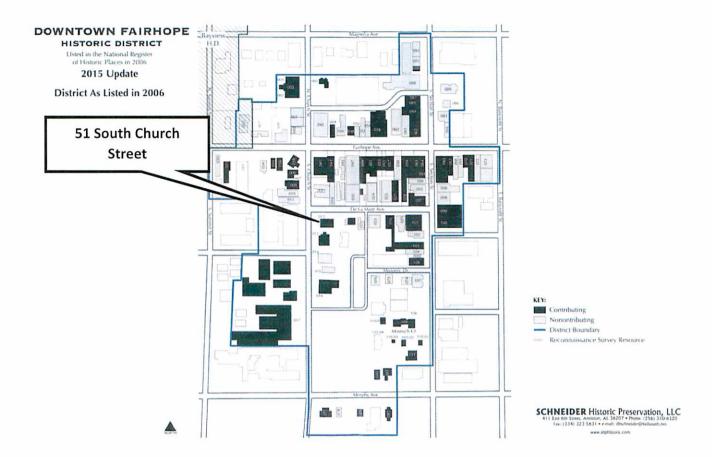
Contributing/Noncontributing: Contributing



Downtown 012 A (at right: 012 B-E)







#### Comments:

Fairhope Zoning Ordinance

Article II.C(e).

Criteria – The application shall be reviewed based on the following criteria:

#### (1) Compliance with the Comprehensive Plan;

#### Response:

Historic Architecture and preservation was discussed in the Comprehensive Plan. It is clear that maintaining the historic resources within the City are important but also critically important in the identity and culture of downtown.

In the 2006 Comprehensive Plan Update, Planning Goal 3.2 preservation and restoration of historic buildings "architecturally or historically significant buildings, districts, areas, and landmarks<sup>3</sup>". The applicant has stated that he does not intend to remove or alter the historic appearance of the home but wishes to change the use through internal modifications.

However, to date, the City has not created a historic district or guidelines protecting historic structures.

### (2) Compliance with the standards, goals, and intent of this ordinance;

#### Response:

The proposed B-2 district is consistent with surrounding uses and zoning. In addition, the property is located within the Central Business District (CBD) boundaries. According to the Zoning Ordinance, the intent of the CBD is "to preserve downtown Fairhope as the "Regional Village Center" and focal point for the City. The CBD overlay shall provide an environment for shopping, restaurant and

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> 2006 Fairhope Comprehensive Plan, Page 13

entertainment, cultural and artistic institutions, offices, governmental functions, and residential uses". Therefore, the proposed use is consistent with the CBD intent of uses.

## (3) The character of the surrounding property, including any pending development activity; Response:

The character of the surrounding area is primarily retail and restaurant use which are typical in the CBD. The properties zoned B-1 which adjoin the subject property to the south include 1 residential and several retail and office uses.

#### (4) Adequacy of public infrastructure to support the proposed development;

#### Response:

Utilities currently serve the site and adequate for future uses.

(5) Impacts on natural resources, including existing conditions and ongoing post-development conditions:

#### Response:

The site property contains an historic structure (1923) and has been a disturbed site.

(6) Compliance with other laws and regulations of the City;

#### Response:

At the time of development all applicable laws of the City will be applied.

(7) Compliance with other applicable laws and regulations of other jurisdictions;

#### **Response:**

At the time of development all applicable laws of the City will be applied.

(8) Impacts on adjacent property including noise, traffic, visible intrusions, potential physical impacts, and property values; and,

#### Response:

As stated previously, the site contains existing structures. The majority of the existing properties are retail or restaurant uses. Additionally, the subject property is in the CBD is intended to contain restaurant and entertainment type uses.

(9) Impacts on the surrounding neighborhood including noise, traffic, visible intrusions, potential physical impacts, and property values.

#### Response:

See above

#### **Recommendation:**

Staff would note that the subject property contains a historic structure as discussed in this report. However, the City currently has no method or regulation for preservation of historic structures. These structures are important to the character and the cultural fabric of the City and specifically downtown. We do have concerns on the potential degradation of these resources. However, the absence of any meaningful regulations limits such factors in this review.

Staff recommends that the requested rezoning from B-1 Local Shopping District to B-2 General Business District be **Approved**.

#### **Planning Commission Recommendation:**

The Planning Commission of the City of Fairhope, at its December 3, 2018 regular meeting, unanimously recommended **APPROVAL** of the requested rezoning from B-1 Local Shopping District to B-2 General Business District.

#### ORDINANCE NO.

#### AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 1253 KNOWN AS THE ZONING ORDINANCE

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA as follows:

The ordinance known as the Zoning Ordinance (No. 1253), adopted 27 June 2005, together with the Zoning Map of the City of Fairhope, be and the same hereby is changed and altered in respect to that certain property described below:

After the appropriate public notice and hearing of the Planning Commission of the City of Fairhope, Alabama has forwarded a favorable recommendation,

The property of Superb Foods, Inc. generally located on the south side of Nichols Avenue across from Hawthorne Glenn subdivision, Fairhope, Alabama.

#### PPIN #: 206820 and 214349

Legal Description: (Case number ZC 18.13)

FROM THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 21, TOWNSHIP 6 SOUTH, RANGE 2 EAST, BALDWIN COUNTY, ALABAMA, RUN THENCE SOUTH 89° 47' 14" WEST, ALONG THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION 21, 850.00 FEET, FOR A POINT OF BEGINNING: THENCE CONTINUE SOUTH 89° 47' 14" WEST, 136.04 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE RUN SOUTH 00° 05' 17" WEST, 330.97 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE RUN NORTH 89° 46' 25" EAST, 136.56 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE RUN NORTH 00° 00' 07" WEST, 330.93 FEET, TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING. SUBJECT TO A RIGHT-OF-WAY EASEMENT OVER AND ACROSS THE NORTH 30 FEET THEREOF IN USE AS PART OF NICHOLS STREET EXTENSION. TRACT CONTAINS 1.04 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

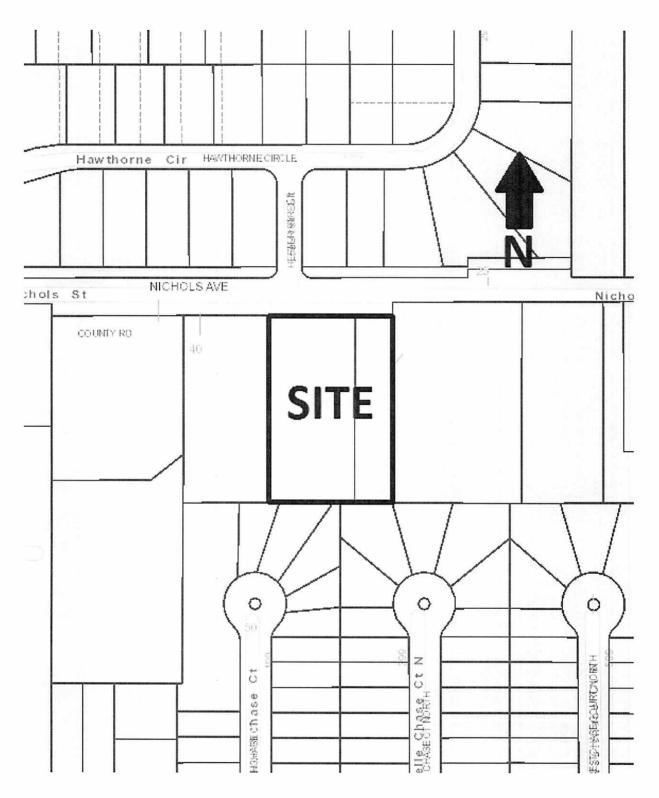
#### AND

FROM THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE NORTHEAST QUARTER OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SECTION 21, TOWNSHIP 6 SOUTH, RANGE 2 EAST, BALDWIN COUNTY, ALABAMA, RUN SOUTH 89 DEGREES 47 MINUTES 14 SECONDS WEST, A DISTANCE OF 790.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING: THENCE RUN SOUTH 00 DEGREES 00 MINUTES 07 SECONDS EAST, A DISTANCE OF 331.0 FEET TO AN IRON PIN; THENCE RUN SOUTH 89 DEGREES 47 MINUTES 17 SECONDS WEST, A DISTANCE OF 60 FEET TO AN IRON PIN; THENCE RUN NORTH 00 DEGREES 00 MINUTES 07 SECONDS WEST, A DISTANCE OF 331.00 FEET TO A POINT; THENCE RUN NORTH 89 DEGREES 47 MINUTES 14 SECONDS EAST, A DISTANCE OF 60 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING. [SUBJECT TO THIRTY (30) FOOT RIGHT-OF-WAY PRESENTLY LOCATED ON THE NORTHERN END OF THE PROPERTY DESCRIBED ABOVE.]

A map of the property to be zoned is attached as Exhibit A

The property is hereby rezoned from R-1 Low Density Single Family Residential District to M-1 Light Industrial District. This property shall hereafter be lawful to construct on such property any structures permitted by Ordinance No. 1253 and to use said premises for any use permitted or building sought to be erected on said property shall be in compliance with the building laws of the City of Fairhope and that any structure shall be approved by the Building Official of the City of Fairhope and that any structure be erected only in compliance with such laws, including the requirements of Ordinance No. 1253.

| Ordinance No Page -2-  |
|--|
| Severability Clause - if any part, section or subdivision of this ordinance shall be held unconstitutional or invalid for any reason, such holding shall not be construed to invalidate or impair the remainder of this ordinance, which shall continue in full force and effect notwithstanding such holding. |
| Effective Date - This ordinance shall take effect immediately upon its due adoption and publication as required by law.  |
| ADOPTED THIS <u>25TH</u> DAY OF <u>FEBRUARY</u> , 2019   |
| Karin Wilson, Mayor  |
| ATTEST:  |
| The Artist April 1997  |
| Lisa A. Hanks, MMC City Clerk  |



**EXHIBIT A** 



### **City Council**

February 25, 2019

Case Number: ZC 18.13 8330 Nichols Avenue

#### Project Name:

8330 Nichols Ave re-zoning

#### Property Owner /Applicant:

Joe Roszkowski

#### General Location:

8330 Nichols Ave 5/16 mile east of Greeno Road

#### Project Type:

Re-zoning-Request from R-1 (Low Density Single Family Residential) To

M-1 (Light Industrial)

#### Number of lots:

2

#### Project Acreage:

1.3 acres approximately

#### Zoning District:

City of Fairhope R-1 Low Density Single Family District

#### PPIN:

206820 and 214349

#### School District:

Fairhope Elementary, Middle and High School

#### Report prepared by:

J. Buford King City Planner

#### Staff Recommendation:

Approve with conditions

#### PC Recommendation:

Approve with conditions





Summary of Request: Public hearing to consider the request of Joe Roszkowski to rezone approximately 1.3 acres comprising PPIN 214349 and PPIN 206820 from R-1 Low Density Single Family Residential District to M-1 Light Industrial District. Subject property is located on Nichols Avenue approximately 5/16 mile east of Greeno Road, near the Gaston-Lee Post #5660 of the Veterans of Foreign Wars. The property is bordered to the west by the existing Tony's Towing Office and support facilities, zoned M-1 Light Industrial; to the south by the Belle Chase Phase I subdivision, zoned R-3 PGH High Density Single-Family Patio Garden Home Residential District; to the east by PPIN 36272 located within unzoned Baldwin County, and to the north by Hawthorne Glen subdivision zoned R-3 PGH High Density Single-Family Patio Garden Home Residential District. A replat of PPIN 214349 and 20371 is included as a supporting document reflecting the site plan required for zoning cases and is a proposed conveyance/common lot line movement of a portion of PPIN 214349 to PPIN 20371 for a possible expansion of the Tony's Towing facility.

#### Site Photos:



Subject property looking south along border between PPIN 20371 and PPIN 214349



Subject property looking south along border between PPIN 214349 and PPIN 206820



Subject property looking southwest from Nichols Ave



Looking toward subject property southeast from PPIN 20371

<u>Comments</u>: The City of Fairhope Zoning Ordinance in *Article II Section "C" specifies the following Criteria* regarding zoning amendments:

#### 1. Zoning Amendments

- e. Criteria- The application shall be reviewed based on the following criteria:
  - (1) Compliance with the Comprehensive Plan;
  - (2) Compliance with the standards, goals, and intent of this ordinance;
  - (3) The character of the surrounding property, including any pending development activity;
  - (4) Adequacy of public infrastructure to support the proposed development;
  - (5) Impacts on natural resources, including existing conditions and ongoing post-development conditions;
  - (6) Compliance with other laws and regulations of the City;
  - (7) Compliance with other applicable laws and regulations of other jurisdictions;
  - (8) Impacts on adjacent property including noise, traffic, visible intrusions, potential physical impacts, and property values; and,
  - (9) Impacts on the surrounding neighborhood including noise, traffic, visible intrusions, potential physical impacts, and property values.

#### Article II Section C.1.e.(1) Comprehensive Plan Compliance

The major planning concept described by the City of Fairhope Comprehensive Plan is the "village" concept of commercial activity, with the most significant village occurring in downtown Fairhope. Another major village center is the Greeno Road Village Center, seen in the map excerpt at right from the Comprehensive Plan as a red starburst at the intersection of Greeno Road and Fairhope Avenue. Other villages include "North Village" built around the Publix Grocery store on North Greeno Road, and another village center at the intersection of Fairhope Ave/County Road 48 and AL HWY 181 near the existing Wal-Mart store. The Comprehensive Plan notes the Greeno Road Village Center is automobile-oriented and reflects commercial development that predates the expansion of Greeno



Road/US HWY 98 into four lanes in the early 1980's. Though this analysis is by no means exhaustive, it is logical for commercial businesses and their associated uses supporting automobile traffic and transportation in general to exist in the M-1 zoned areas along Nichols Ave near subject property. Entities such as Thomas Hospital, Print Xcel, the commercial printing businesses near Thomas Hospital, and specialty companies such as Marine Exhaust rely upon the transportation industry to move supplies, materials, and people in this area. A towing company such as Tony's Towing is a service provider supporting both private and commercial transportation in Fairhope and surrounding areas and it appears the types of uses a towing company will include on a towing company's property are a logical extension of a village containing high levels of automobile traffic. In addition, the Comprehensive Plan contemplates "density transition" (page 34) in village centers whereby dense commercial activity transitions to higher density residential to lower density

residential or undeveloped property. The corridor of Nichols Ave containing subject property demonstrates the density transition contemplated by the Comprehensive Plan, transitioning from to M-1 Light Industrial to R-3 PGH High Density Single-Family Patio Garden Home Residential District. Areas zoned B-2 general business district as well as R-4 Low Density Multi-Family are also within the vicinity (650') of subject property. Subject property is the last remaining property along Nichols Ave zoned R-1 Low Density Single Family and adjoins property in unzoned Baldwin County containing a single family residence buffered by a heavily wooded area. It is possible that subject property, if re-zoned to M-1 will help to establish an "edge" to the commercial development within the village center along Nichols Ave also contemplated by the Comprehensive Plan, further demonstrating compliance with the Comprehensive Plan.

#### Article II Section C.1.e.(2) Goals and Intent of the City of Fairhope Zoning Ordinance

The purpose and intent of subject property's existing R-1 Zoning District is as follows: *R-1 Low Density Single-Family Residential District*: This district is intended to provide choices of low-density suburban residential environment consisting of single-family homes on large parcels of land. It is sub-classified into four categories (R-1, R-1a, R-1b, and R-1c) based on lot sizes, however no sub-classifications of R-1 are in existence at this time.

The purposes and intent of the proposed M-1 Light Industrial District is as follows; *M-1 Light Industrial District:* This district is intended to provide a suitable protected environment for manufacturing, research and wholesale establishments which are clean, quiet and free of hazardous or objectionable emissions, and generate little industrial traffic. Industrial parks should be encouraged. Locations should be in accordance with comprehensive plans.

#### Allowable Uses for M-1:

<u>Allowed by Right</u>: Elementary and Secondary Schools, Educational Facility, Library, Public or Common Open Space, General or Professional Office, Grocery Retail, General Merchandise, General Personal Services, Automobile Repair, Indoor Recreation, Boarding House or Dormitory, Warehouse, Limited Manufacturing, and Light Manufacturing.

<u>Permitted Subject to special conditions listed in the ordinance</u>: Convenience Store, and Recreational Vehicle Park.

<u>Permitted only on appeal and subject to special Condition</u>: Cemetery, Hospital, Community Center or Club, Public Utility, Automobile Service Station, Outdoor Sales Limited, Outdoor Sales Lot, Garden Center, Convalescent or Nursing Home, Clinic, Outdoor Recreational Facility, Day Care, Mortuary or Funeral Home, Dry Cleaner or Laundry, Personal Storage, Junk Yard or Salvage Yard.

#### Article II Section C.1.e.(3) The character of the surrounding properties

The subject property is bordered to the west by the existing Tony's Towing Office and support facilities, zoned M-1 Light Industrial; to the south by the Belle Chase Phase I subdivision, zoned R-3 PGH High Density Single-Family Patio Garden Home Residential District; to the east by PPIN 36272 located within unzoned Baldwin County, and to the north by Hawthorne Glen subdivision, zoned R-3 PGH High Density Single-Family Patio Garden Home Residential District. A replat of PPIN 214349 and 20371 is included as a supporting document reflecting a proposed conveyance/common lot line movement of a portion of PPIN 214349 to PPIN 20371 for a possible expansion of the Tony's Towing facility and serves as the site plan for the proposed re-zoning. A re-zoning of PPIN 345052 was approved by the Fairhope City Council on September 10, 2012 which re-zoned PPIN 34502 from R-1 District to M-1 via ordinance number 1473. The character of the existing neighborhood is a combination of commercial and high-density residential properties, with a "corridor" of properties zoned M-1 following Nichols Avenue beginning near Ingleside Street and proceeding east along Nichols Avenue, crossing Greeno Road, and continuing to subject property. The Fairhope Avenue

Village Center implications of this commercial corridor are more fully-described in the *Comprehensive Plan Compliance*, above. An excerpt of the zoning map depicting the Nichols Avenue M-1 "corridor" is shown below with subject property outlined in black:



The approval of subject application would complete the M-1 corridor south of Nichols Street and east of Greeno Road up to the adjoining unzoned PPIN 36272, with the exception of the western parking area of the Gaston-Lee VFW Post which remains unzoned Baldwin County. As discussed previously, it is possible the requested rezoning would serve as an "edge" of commercial development as contemplated by the Comprehensive Plan and then transition to residential development.

<u>Article II Section C.1.e.(4)</u> <u>Adequacy of public infrastructure to support the proposed development</u> Natural gas, water, sewer, and electrical service is available at this location. The applicant is encouraged to contact

City of Fairhope Planning, Public Utilities, and Public Works staff at the pre-development stage to become aware of any infrastructure improvements needed to provide service to a future development of subject property. It is not believed the site plan included with the subject application includes development activity that will require relocation of the existing overhead electrical utilities to underground. A sample image of the Fairhope Public Utilities overhead electrical service for subject property is included at right:



Article II Section C.1.e.(5) Natural Resources The USDA Web Soils Survey website (<a href="https://websoilsurvey.sc.egov.usda.gov/App/HomePage.htm">https://websoilsurvey.sc.egov.usda.gov/App/HomePage.htm</a>) was examined to determine the existing soil types of subject property. Non-hydric Marlboro and Carnegie Soils occur on the site, however hydric Grady soil appears on the site in the area of the proposed towing operation expansion.

Prior to conveyance of property, the future property owner is encouraged to contact the building official to determine if a wetland delineation will be required prior to land disturbance for the property to be conveyed onto which the towing company operation may be expanded. An excerpt of the Web Soil Survey map is included at right. Approximately half the property to be conveyed consists of Grady soils, per USDA web soils survey.

# Article II Section C.1.e.(6) Compliance with other laws and regulations Subject property falls within the



police and permit jurisdictions of the City of Fairhope and the various ordinances (Tree/Landscape, Erosion Control, Signage, Greeno Road Buffers, etc.) will apply to any development activities. The proposed conveyance replat, which serves as the site plan supporting document for subject application, includes a note indicating compliance with ordinance 1444, Tree/Landscaping ordinance is required so that proper screening is included between the proposed M-1 zoning district and the existing adjacent R-3PGH zoning district.

Article II Section C.1.e.(7) Compliance with other applicable laws and regulations of other jurisdictions All State and Federal Regulations shall apply if the property is developed, such as ADEM NDPES/ALR registration if more than 1 acre of land disturbance occurs.

Article II Section C.1.e.(8 & 9) Impacts on adjacent and neighboring properties including noise, traffic, visible intrusions, potential physical impacts, and property values. As described in detail in the comments related to Article C.1.e.(3) above, the adjacent property to the west of subject property is the office and support facilities for Tony's Towing. PPIN 20371 that contains the Tony's Towing operation was annexed into the City of Fairhope, conditional upon establishment of M-1 zoning, in July 1997 via ordinance number 1016. The existing office space located upon PPIN 214349 is an existing non-conformity as it is located upon an area zoned R-1 low density residential. The approval of subject application will align the zoning of subject property to that of the adjacent western properties, as well as the M-1 zoned properties within 150' to the west and southwest of subject property. With the exception of an automobile repair facility, the most intense uses, such as automobile service centers, junk yards, salvage yards, outdoor sales yards, or personal storage facilities require approval by the Board of Adjustments prior to establishment of that type of land use. Staff's interpretation of the zoning ordinance is that the proposed use demonstrated by the included site plan is that of a junk yard or salvage yard in accordance with Article IX Section B.5.u. Junk Yard or Salvage Yard. As a result, an additional vetting process is required for the most intense uses that may potentially occur on the site. This same vetting process through the Board of Adjustments must occur for the intended use of the portion of subject property to be conveyed to the property containing the towing operation, because that towing operation will likely contain "a structure or lot where discarded or salvaged materials are bought, sold, exchanged, baled, packed, stored, accumulated, disassembled, or handled". The nature of the existing use of the adjacent property to subject property, the screening requirements of the tree/landscape ordinance, as well as the additional vetting required via a Board of Adjustments application will mitigate any impacts to the adjacent and surrounding properties.

#### **Dimension Standards:**

The dimensions standards for the existing R-1 zoning district and the proposed M-1 zoning district are summarized below.

| Dimension<br>District or use | Min. Lot Arca/ Allowed<br>Units Per Acre(UPA) | Min.<br>Lot Width | Setbacks |        |        | Max. total lot | Max.                                  |        |
|------------------------------|---|-------------------|----------|--------|--------|----------------|---------------------------------------|--------|
|                              |   |                   | Front    | Rear   | Side   | Street<br>side | coverage by<br>principle<br>structure | height |
| R-1                          | 15,00 0 s.f./-                                | 100'              | 40'      | 35'    | 10' b  | 20'            | 40 %                                  | 30'    |
| M-1                          | None / -                                      | none              | none g   | none f | none e |                | none                                  | 45'    |

e. Where a lot abuts residential property, the side setback shall be 10'.

**Traffic:** Subject property's existing non-conforming use as an office facility will be maintained, and the application for rezoning does not request any change of use or development activity that would indicate a change in traffic patterns. The area to be conveyed to the towing company's property is approximately 18,700sf, or 0.4 acres, and no development activity is identified in the application for zoning change or on the proposed site plan that would affect traffic patterns. The conveyance is not a creation of a new lot, and therefore a subdivision application is not necessary for the conveyance to occur. The timeline for alterations or modifications of the property proposed for conveyance is not known at the time of this writing.

**Compatibility Analysis**: A full compatibility analysis examining the actual and allowable development densities of nearby properties has not been performed for the rezoning request because the applicant is proposing a zoning change that reflects the actual uses of subject property and will aligned subject property's uses with the adjoining uses.

<u>Site Plan</u> As stated previously, the site plan included with subject application proposes a conveyance of property from PPIN 214439 to PPIN 20371, likely to expand the area on which the uses associated with Tony's Towing occur. The applicant is advised a formal, stand-alone Site Plan review process as required by the Zoning Ordinance may be required if the development of the portion subject property conveyed to PPIN 20371 meets the following criteria of Article II Section C.2:

Site plan approval is required when any commercial building(s) located in a business-zoning district (industrial zoning excluded) or in the CBD overlay:

- (1) Has a gross floor area of 10,000 square feet or greater; or,
- (2) More than 30% of the lot (excluding the building) is impervious; or
- (3) All applications for zoning map amendments to rezone property to any of the Village Districts in Article VI. However, applicants for rezoning to the village districts may elect to use the special review procedures in Article VI, Section D for review of the rezoning application and site plans associated with a village development.
- (4) A mandatory site plan review application for all mixed-use projects electing to build to 35 feet height with 33% residential, regardless of whether or not it triggers site plan review approval, must make application to the Planning and Zoning Commission for approval.

Further, the applicant is reminded the screening/buffering requirements of Tree/Landscape ordinance 1444 must have compliance due to the adjoining R-3 PGH properties associated with the Belle Chase residential development. In addition, uses such as junk yard or salvage yard must be appealed to the Zoning Board of Adjustment for areas zoned M-1 Light Industrial. The aerial image below is representative of the portion of PPIN 214349 to be conveyed to PPIN 20371, outlined in orange:

f. Were a lot abuts residential property to the rear, the rear setback shall be 20'

g. In the case of existing adjacent establishments, the setback shall be the average within 100 feet on either side of the proposed structure.



#### **Staff Recommendation:**

Staff recommends APPROVAL of Case number ZC18.13, related to PPIN 214349 and PPIN 206820 located at 8330 Nichols Avenue and forwarding to the Fairhope City Council for final adoption, subject to the following condition:

1) Junk yard or salvage yard uses for the portion of subject property reflected in the included site plan must be appealed to the Zoning Board of Adjustment.

#### Planning Commission Recommendation:

The City of Fairhope Planning Commission, at its November 5, 2018 regular meeting recommended **APPROVAL** of Case number ZC18.13, related to PPIN 214349 and PPIN 206820 located at 8330 Nichols Avenue and forwarding to the Fairhope City Council for final adoption, subject to the following condition:

1) Junk yard or salvage yard uses for the portion of subject property reflected in the included site plan must be appealed to the Zoning Board of Adjustment.

#### ORDINANCE NO.

WHEREAS, A.I.C., JR. LAND A.I. CORTE, III FAMILY LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, the owner of the hereinafter described property, did, in writing, petition the City of Fairhope, a municipal corporation, for annexation under Section 11-42-21 of the Code of Alabama, 1975, as amended; and

WHEREAS, a map of said property is attached to said Petition as an exhibit; NOW, THEREFORE

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA, that the following described property, lying contiguous to the corporate limits of the City of Fairhope, Alabama; and not within the corporate limits or the police jurisdiction of any other municipality; be and the same is hereby annexed to the City of Fairhope, Alabama, to-wit:

Property is to be known as part of North Hills at Fairhope, generally located on the north side of State Highway 104 approximately 1/2 mile east of County Road 13, Fairhope, Alabama.

#### LEGAL DESCRIPTION:

### TAX PARCELS 05-46-02-03-0-000-004.000 05-46-02-03-0-000-002.000 (Portion of)

COMMENCE AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SECTION 3, TOWNSHIP 6 SOUTH, RANGE 2 EAST, BALDWIN COUNTY, ALABAMA AND THENCE RUN SOUTH 00°09'31" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 1323.19 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89°33'44" EAST A DISTANCE OF 1331.67 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89°57'53" EAST A DISTANCE OF 663.09 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°22'07" WEST A DISTANCE OF 1263.31 FEET TO A POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE RUN SOUTH 00°22'07" WEST A DISTANCE OF 60.39 FEET: THENCE RUN SOUTH 89°55'46" EAST A DISTANCE OF 659.93 FEET: THENCE RUN NORTH 00°16'32" EAST A DISTANCE OF 1324.43 FEET; THENCE RUN SOUTH 00°17'31" WEST A DISTANCE OF 1281.46 FEET; THENCE RUN NORTH 89°40'05" WEST A DISTANCE OF 1318.50 FEET; THENCE RUN NORTH 00°13'22" EAST A DISTANCE OF 2600.79 FEET; THENCE RUN NORTH 89°35'51" WEST A DISTANCE OF 958.61 FEET; THENCE RUN NORTH 10°22'26" EAST A DISTANCE OF 205.42 FEET; THENCE RUN NORTH 03°48'14" WEST A DISTANCE OF 147.91 FEET; THENCE RUN NORTH 37°44'55" EAST A DISTANCE OF 262.37 FEET; THENCE RUN NORTH 51°28'27" EAST A DISTANCE OF 264.96 FEET: THENCE RUN NORTH 82°15'03" EAST A DISTANCE OF 147.33 FEET; THENCE RUN SOUTH 54°55'11" EAST A DISTANCE OF 313.72 FEET; THENCE RUN NORTH 85°40'07" EAST A DISTANCE OF 283.67 FEET; THENCE RUN SOUTH 54°44'43" EAST A DISTANCE OF 195.00 FEET; THENCE RUN SOUTH 07°52'59" EAST A DISTANCE OF 145.73 FEET; THENCE RUN SOUTH 28°56'41" EAST A DISTANCE OF 319.13 FEET; THENCE RUN SOUTH 79°28'49" EAST A DISTANCE OF 111.86 FEET; THENCE RUN NORTH 75°11'49" EAST A DISTANCE OF 99.31 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

#### LESS AND EXCEPT (R-2 PARCEL)

COMMENCE AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SECTION 3, TOWNSHIP 6 SOUTH, RANGE 2 EAST, BALDWIN COUNTY, ALABAMA AND THENCE RUN SOUTH 00°09'31" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 1323.19 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89°33'44" EAST A DISTANCE OF 1331.67 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89°57'53" EAST A DISTANCE OF 663.09 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°22'07" WEST A DISTANCE OF 1323.70 FEET; THEN SOUTH 45°36'83" WEST A DISTANCE OF 309.83 FEET TO A POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE RUN SOUTH 89°43'28" EAST A DISTANCE OF 90.00 FEET; THENCE WITH A CURVE TURNING TO THE RIGHT WITH AN ARC LENGTH OF 117.81 FEET, WITH A RADIUS OF 75.00 FEET, WITH A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 44°43'28" WEST, WITH A CHORD LENGTH OF 106.07 FEET; THENCE RUN SOUTH 00°16'32" WEST A DISTANCE OF 382.47 FEET; THENCE WITH A COMPOUND CURVE TURNING TO THE RIGHT WITH AN ARC LENGTH OF 455.21 FEET, WITH A RADIUS OF 2350.00 FEET, WITH A CHORD

| Ordinance | No. |  |
|-----------|-----|--|
| Page -2-  |     |  |

BEARING OF NORTH 85°38'17" WEST, WITH A CHORD LENGTH OF 454.50 FEET; THENCE WITH A CURVE TURNING TO THE RIGHT WITH AN ARC LENGTH OF 28.05 FEET, WITH A RADIUS OF 20.00 FEET, WITH A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 39°54'24" WEST, WITH A CHORD LENGTH OF 25.81 FEET; THENCE RUN SOUTH 00°16'32" WEST A DISTANCE OF 561.49 FEET; THENCE WITH A CURVE TURNING TO THE RIGHT WITH AN ARC LENGTH OF 823.48 FEET, WITH A RADIUS OF 2585.00 FEET, WITH A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 89°43'28" EAST, WITH A CHORD LENGTH OF 820.00 FEET; THENCE RUN NORTH 00°16'32" EAST A DISTANCE OF 561.49 FEET; THENCE WITH A COMPOUND CURVE TURNING TO THE RIGHT WITH AN ARC LENGTH OF 28.05 FEET, WITH A RADIUS OF 20.00 FEET, WITH A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 40°27'28" WEST, WITH A CHORD LENGTH OF 169.86 FEET, WITH A RADIUS OF 2350.00 FEET, WITH A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 82°42'38" WEST, WITH A CHORD LENGTH OF 169.86 FEET, WITH A CHORD LENGTH OF 169.83 FEET; THENCE RUN NORTH 00°16'32" EAST A DISTANCE OF 467.50 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING;

R-I PARCEL LANDS SITUATE, LYING AND BEING IN BALDWIN COUNTY, ALABAMA AND CONTAINING 83.30 ACRES MORE OR LESS.

This property shall be zoned R-1, Low Density Single-Family Residential District.

BE IT FURTHER ORDAINED that a certified copy of this Ordinance, with a copy of the Petition and the exhibit, be recorded in the Office of the Probate Judge, Baldwin County, Alabama.

This Ordinance shall take effect immediately upon its due adoption and publication as required by law.

ADOPTED THIS 25TH DAY OF FEBRUARY, 2019

|                                  | Karin Wilson, Mayor |  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| ATTEST:                          |                     |  |
|                                  |                     |  |
| Lisa A. Hanks, MMC<br>City Clerk | <del></del>         |  |



#### CITY OF FAIRHOPE P.O. DRAWER 429 FAIRHOPE, AL 36533 251/928-2136

| P   | ETITION FOR ANNEXATION   |
|---|--|
| STATE OF ALABAMA<br>COUNTY OF BALDWIN   | )(<br>)(   |
| attached EXHIBIT A, such property be<br>Alabama, but being contiguous to the s<br>the corporate limits or police jurisdiction | owner(s) of the lands in fee simple described in the ing without the Corporate Limits of the City of Fairhope, aid Corporate Limits; and such property not lying within on of any other municipality, do, by these presents, hereby hal corporation, that said property be annexed into the City |
| The subject land is delineated on the ma  | ap attached hereto as EXHIBIT B.   |
| This petition is filed under authority of   | Section 11-42-21, Code of Alabama, 1975, as amended.   |
| ☐ This petition is for R-1 Zo   | ning   |
|   | on is that zoning be established as  |
| Concurrent with Annexati  | on. (Zoning Request)   |
| Is this property colony property  | Ves Y No If this property is colony  |
| property the Fairhope Single Tax  | Office must sign as a petitioner.  |
| property the Fairhope Single Tax  | Office must sign as a petitioner.  A I Corte III   |
| Property the Fairhope Single Tax Signature of Petitioner  | Office must sign as a petitioner.  A I Orte III  Print petitioner's name   |
| Signature of Petitioner   | Office must sign as a petitioner.  A I or te III  Print petitioner's name  |
| property the Fairhope Single Tax  | Office must sign as a petitioner.  A I Corte III   |
| Signature of Petitioner   | Office must sign as a petitioner.  A I or te III  Print petitioner's name  |
| Signature of Petitioner  Signature of Petitioner  | Office must sign as a petitioner.  A I or te III  Print petitioner's name  Print petitioner's name  Print petitioner's name  |
| Signature of Petitioner  Signature of Petitioner  Signature of Petitioner   | Print petitioner's name  Print petitioner's name  Print petitioner's name  Print petitioner's name  A I Corte III  Print petitioner's name  Print petitioner's name  annexed:  SS: Petitioner's Current Mailing Address:  A.I.C., JR. LAND A.I. CORTE, III                                       |

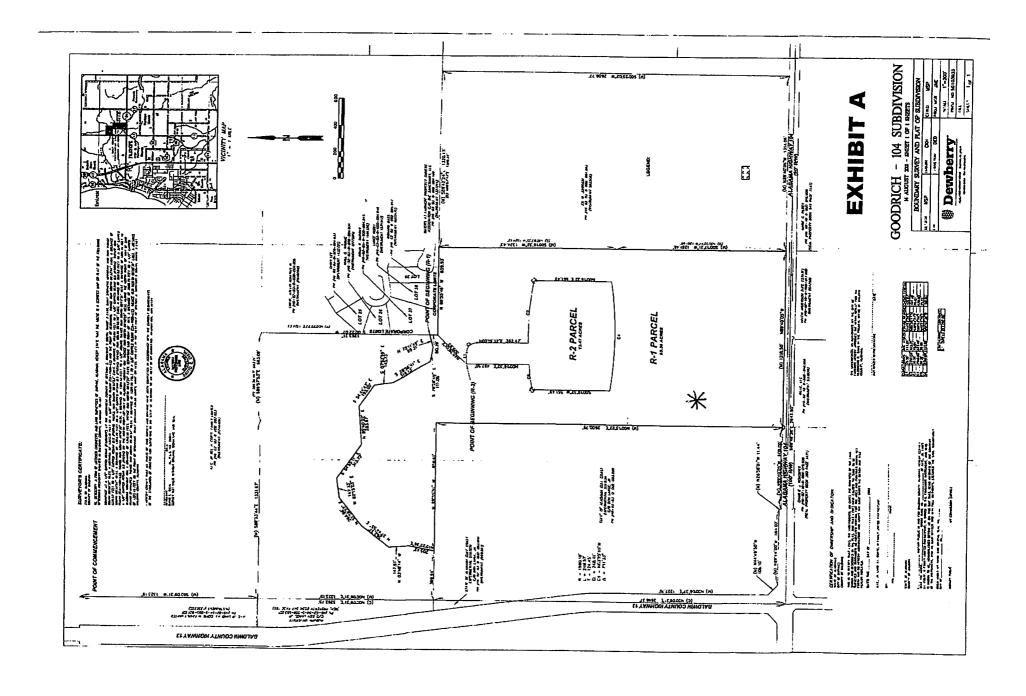
05-46-02-03-0-000-002.000 (portion of)
County Tax Parcel Number: 05-46-02-03-0-000-004.000

Work

Home

### **U.S JUSTICE DEPARTMENT INFORMATION**

|          | Size of property (acres or square feet) 83.33 AC  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|          | If property is occupied, give number of housing units0_   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | Number of Persons residing in each unit, and their race 0   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | If property is unoccupied, give proposed use Single-Family Subdivision  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | If property is being developed as a subdivision, give subdivision name  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | North Hills of Fairhope (not yet submitted)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | Number of lots within proposed subdivision 81 lots  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| rennoi   | a Notary Public in and for said State and County, hereby that A.T. Coeffe III whose name(s) is/are signed to the forgoing and who is/are known to me, this day appeared before me and, being first duly sworn, yledge that he/she/they have voluntarily executed this Petition on this day same bears date.  Given under my Hand and Seal this 10 day of Jan , 20 19,  Marka JaCasta  Notary Public  My commission expires 11-21-2020 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Petition | a Notary Public in and for said State and County, hereby whose name(s) is/are signed to the forgoing and who is/are known to me, this day appeared before me and, being first duly sworn, reledge that he/she/they have voluntarily executed this Petition on this day same bears date.  Given under my Hand and Seal this day of, 20,  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Seal)   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| -        | Notary Public   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | My commission expires   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Petition | a Notary Public in and for said State and County, hereby whose name(s) is/are signed to the forgoing and who is/are known to me, this day appeared before me and, being first duly sworn, ledge that he/she/they have voluntarily executed this Petition on this day same bears date.   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | Given under my Hand and Seal this day of, 20,   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Seal)   | Notary Public  My commission expires  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 200      |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |





# **City Council**

January 2019

Case: ZC 18.10 North Hills at Fairhope

#### **Applicant Name:**

Dewberry Engineers, Inc.

#### Owner:

A.I. Corte, III

#### Site Data:

Number of lots:

112

Total Acreage:

96.8 Total of Parce 142

#### Project Type:

Rezoning Request from Unzoned, Unincorporated Baldwin County

to

R-2 Medium Density Single Family

#### **PPIN**

98367

#### **General Location:**

5/8 west of AL HWY 181 north Side of AL HWY 104

#### School District:

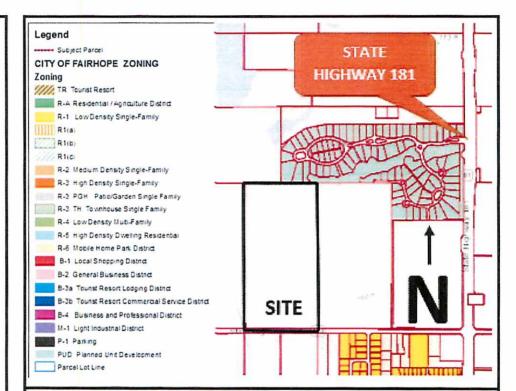
Fairhope Elementary, Middle, and High Schools

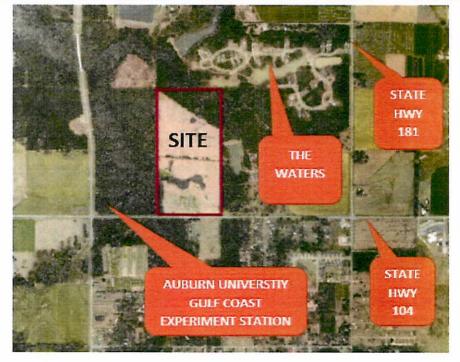
#### Staff Recommendation:

Approval

#### PC Recommendation:

Approval







February 13, 2019

Ms. Lisa Hanks City Clerk City of Fairhope P.O. Drawer 429 Fairhope, AL 36533

RE: A.I.C., JR. LAND A.I. CORTE, III

**Annexation Petition and Zoning Request** 

Dear Lisa:

On behalf of the owner, we are requesting to place the Petition for Annexation and Zoning Request on the next City Council agenda for final consideration. Thanks for your assistance with this.

If you have any questions, please feel free to call me.

Sincerely,

DEWBERRY

Steven Pumphrey

Senior Planner

cc: File (50103933)

#### ORDINANCE NO.

#### AN ORDINANCE AMENDING ORDINANCE NO. 1253 KNOWN AS THE ZONING ORDINANCE

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA as follows:

The ordinance known as the Zoning Ordinance (No. 1253), adopted 27 June 2005, together with the Zoning Map of the City of Fairhope, be and the same hereby is changed and altered in respect to that certain property described below:

After the appropriate public notice and hearing of the Planning Commission of the City of Fairhope, Alabama has forwarded a favorable recommendation,

The property of A.I.C., Jr. Land A.I. Corte, III Family Limited Partnership to be known as part of North Hills at Fairhope, generally located on the north side of State Hwy. 104 approximately 1/2 mile east of County Road 13, Fairhope, Alabama.

#### PPIN #: A portion of 98367

Legal Description: (Case number ZC 18.10)

COMMENCE AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SECTION 3, TOWNSHIP 6 SOUTH. RANGE 2 EAST, BALDWIN COUNTY, ALABAMA AND THENCE RUN SOUTH 00°09'31" WEST, A DISTANCE OF 1323.19 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89°33'44" EAST A DISTANCE OF 1331.67 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89°57'53" EAST A DISTANCE OF 663.09 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00°22'07" WEST A DISTANCE OF 1323.70 FEET; THEN SOUTH 45°36'83" WEST A DISTANCE OF 309.83 FEET TO A POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE RUN SOUTH 89°43'28" EAST A DISTANCE OF 90.00 FEET; THENCE WITH A CURVE TURNING TO THE RIGHT WITH AN ARC LENGTH OF 117.81 FEET, WITH A RADIUS OF 75.00 FEET, WITH A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 44°43'28" WEST, WITH A CHORD LENGTH OF 106.07 FEET; THENCE RUN SOUTH 00°16'32" WEST A DISTANCE OF 382.47 FEET; THENCE WITH A COMPOUND CURVE TURNING TO THE RIGHT WITH AN ARC LENGTH OF 455.21 FEET, WITH A RADIUS OF 2350.00 FEET, WITH A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 85°38'17" WEST, WITH A CHORD LENGTH OF 454.50 FEET; THENCE WITH A CURVE TURNING TO THE RIGHT WITH AN ARC LENGTH OF 28.05 FEET, WITH A RADIUS OF 20.00 FEET, WITH A CHORD BEARING OF NORTH 39°54'24" WEST, WITH A CHORD LENGTH OF 25.81 FEET; THENCE RUN SOUTH 00°16'32" WEST A DISTANCE OF 561.49 FEET; THENCE WITH A CURVE TURNING TO THE RIGHT WITH AN ARC LENGTH OF 823.48 FEET, WITH A RADIUS OF 2585.00 FEET, WITH A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 89°43'28" EAST, WITH A CHORD LENGTH OF 820.00 FEET; THENCE RUN NORTH 00°16'32" EAST A DISTANCE OF 561.49 FEET; THENCE WITH A COMPOUND CURVE TURNING TO THE RIGHT WITH AN ARC LENGTH OF 28.05 FEET, WITH A RADIUS OF 20.00 FEET, WITH A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 40°27'28" WEST, WITH A CHORD LENGTH OF 25.81 FEET; THENCE WITH A CURVE TURNING TO THE RIGHT WITH AN ARC LENGTH OF 169.86 FEET, WITH A RADIUS OF 2350.00 FEET, WITH A CHORD BEARING OF SOUTH 82°42'38" WEST, WITH A CHORD LENGTH OF 169.83 FEET; THENCE RUN NORTH 00°16'32" EAST A DISTANCE OF 467.50 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; PARCEL LANDS SITUATE, LYING AND BEING IN BALDWIN COUNTY, ALABAMA AND CONTAINING 13.47 ACRES MORE OR LESS.

A map of the property to be zoned is attached as Exhibit A

| Ordinance | No. |  |
|-----------|-----|--|
| Page -2-  |     |  |

The property is hereby initially zoned R-2 Medium Density Single Family Residential District concurrent with annexation into the City of Fairhope. This property shall hereafter be lawful to construct on such property any structures permitted by Ordinance No. 1253 and to use said premises for any use permitted or building sought to be erected on said property shall be in compliance with the building laws of the City of Fairhope and that any structure shall be approved by the Building Official of the City of Fairhope and that any structure be erected only in compliance with such laws, including the requirements of Ordinance No. 1253.

Severability Clause - if any part, section or subdivision of this ordinance shall be held unconstitutional or invalid for any reason, such holding shall not be construed to invalidate or impair the remainder of this ordinance, which shall continue in full force and effect notwithstanding such holding.

Effective Date - This ordinance shall take effect immediately upon its due adoption and publication as required by law.

ADOPTED THIS 25TH DAY OF FEBRUARY, 2019

|                    | Karin Wilson, Mayor |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| ATTEST:            |                     |
|                    |                     |
| Lisa A. Hanks, MMC |                     |
| City Clerk         |                     |



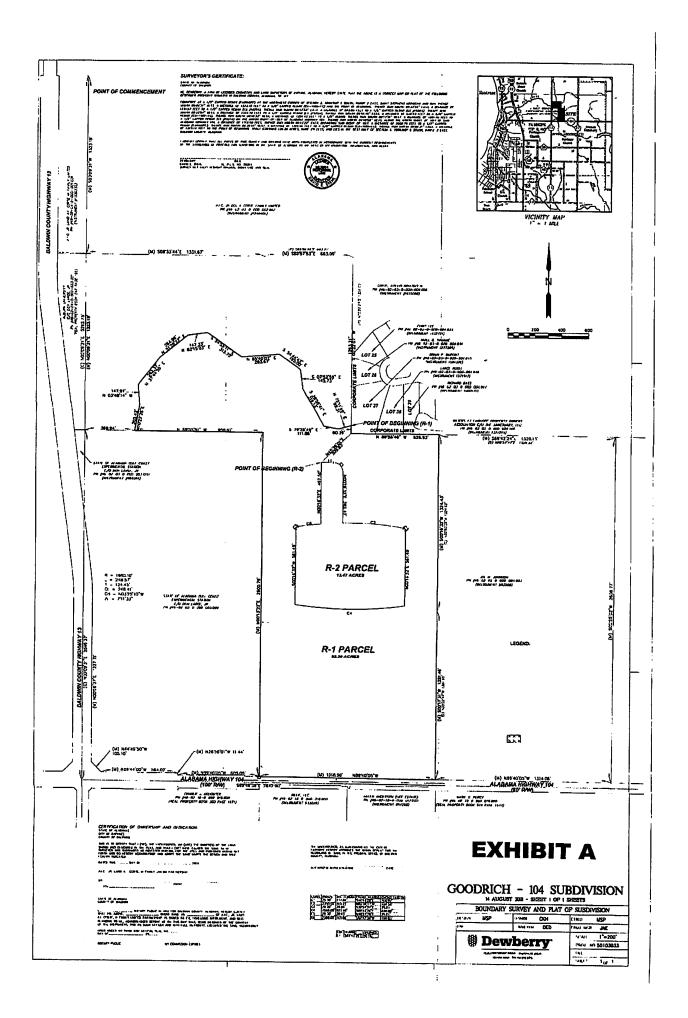
#### CITY OF FAIRHOPE **P.O. DRAWER 429 FAIRHOPE, AL 36533** 251/928-2136

| TIBA:   | PETIT:  | <u>ION FOR ANNEXAT</u>  | <u>'ION</u>  |
|---|---|---|--|
| STATE OF ALABAMA<br>COUNTY OF BALDWIN   | )(<br>)(  |   |  |
| attached EXHIBIT A, such pro<br>Alabama, but being contiguous<br>the corporate limits or police ju                          | perty being with<br>to the said Corp<br>risdiction of any | s) of the lands in fee simple descri-<br>out the Corporate Limits of the Ci-<br>porate Limits; and such property no<br>other municipality, do, by these paration, that said property be annex | ty of Fairhope,<br>ot lying within<br>presents, hereby |
| The subject land is delineated of   | on the map attach   | ned hereto as EXHIBIT B.  | ;₹ .   |
| This petition is filed under auth   | ority of Section  | 11-42-21, Code of Alabama, 1975   | s, as amended.   |
| ☐ This petition is for ☐ ☐ The condition of the   | S   | at zoning be established as_  | R-2  |
| Concurrent with A   | nnexation.  |   | (Zoning Request)                                       |
| Is this property colony property the Fairhope Single Signature of Petitioner  | pertyY<br>gle Tax Office                                  | Yes X No. If this proper must sign as a petitioner.  A T Cover Print petitioner's name  | e 111  |
| Signature of Petitioner   |   | Print petitioner's nan  | ne   |
| Signature of Petitioner   |   | Print petitioner's nan  | ne   |
| Physical Address of property  | y being annexed   | d:  |  |
| Petitioner's Current Physica<br>A.I.C., JR. LAND A.I. CO<br>FAMILY LIMITED PARTI<br>22725 ST. HWY 181<br>FAIRHOPE, AL 36532 | RTE, III  | Petitioner's Current Mailing<br>A.I.C., JR. LAND A.I. CO<br>FAMILY LIMITED PART<br>22725 ST. HWY 181<br>FAIRHOPE, AL 36532  | ORTE, III  |
| Telephone Number(s):  | (251) 421 56<br>Home                                      | Work  |  |

County Tax Parcel Number: \_\_portion of PPIN# 98367

# **U.S JUSTICE DEPARTMENT INFORMATION**

|          | Size of property (acres or square feet) 13.47 AC   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|          | If property is occupied, give number of housing units0   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | Number of Persons residing in each unit, and their race 0  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | If property is unoccupied, give proposed use Single-Family Subdivision   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | If property is being developed as a subdivision, give subdivision name   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | North Hills of Fairhope (not yet submitted)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | Number of lots within proposed subdivision 31 lots   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| i cuttoi | a Notary Public in and for said State and County, hereby whose name(s) is/are signed to the forgoing and who is/are known to me, this day appeared before me and, being first duly sworn, yledge that he/she/they have voluntarily executed this Petition on this day same bears date.  Given under my Hand and Seal this 10 day of 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Petition | a Notary Public in and for said State and County, hereby that whose name(s) is/are signed to the forgoing and who is/are known to me, this day appeared before me and, being first duly sworn, yledge that he/she/they have voluntarily executed this Petition on this day same bears date.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Seal)   | Given under my Hand and Seal this day of, 20,  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Sear)   | Notary Public  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *:       | My commission expires  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Petition | a Notary Public in and for said State and County, hereby whose name(s) is/are signed to the forgoing and who is/are known to me, this day appeared before me and, being first duly sworn, ledge that he/she/they have voluntarily executed this Petition on this day same bears date.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | Given under my Hand and Seal this day of, 20,  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Seal)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (Scar)   | Notary Public  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|          | My commission expires  |  |  |  |  |  |  |





# **City Council**

January 2019

Case: ZC 18.10 North Hills at Fairhope

#### **Applicant Name:**

Dewberry Engineers, Inc.

#### Owner:

A.I. Corte, III

#### Site Data:

Number of lots:

112

Total Acreage:

96.8

#### Project Type:

Rezoning Request from Unzoned, Unincorporated Baldwin County

to

R-2 Medium Density Single Family

#### PPIN

98367

#### General Location:

5/8 west of AL HWY 181 north Side of AL HWY 104

#### School District:

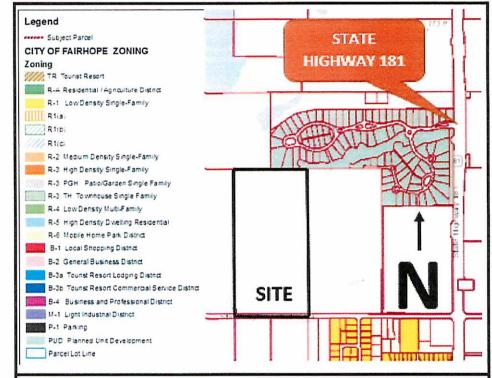
Fairhope Elementary, Middle, and High Schools

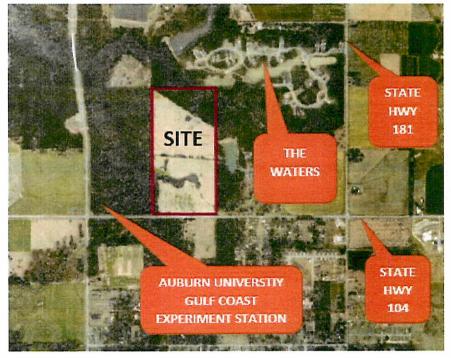
### Staff Recommendation:

Approval

#### PC Recommendation:

Approval



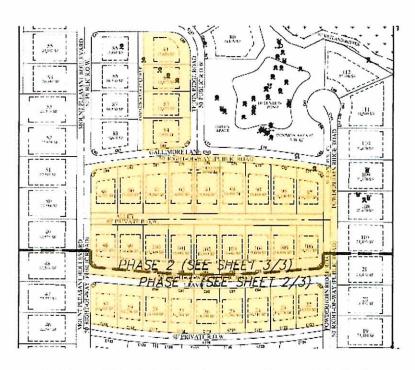


#### Summary of Request:

The applicant is seeking concurrent annexation and rezoning of approximately 13.47 acres +/- from unzoned Baldwin County to the City of Fairhope R-2 Medium Density Single Family Residential zoning district. The subject property is located approximately 5/8 mile west of AL HWY 181 along the north side of AL HWY 104 and 3/8 mile east of County Road 13. The 13.47 acre area requested by the subject application is a portion of a parcel of approximately 96.8 acres that comprises a development more fully-described in "comments" below. A Portion of the existing *The Waters* PUD abuts the parcel containing subject property to the north. With the exception of adjoining property PPIN 8601, which is zoned by Baldwin County, all other adjoining properties remain within unzoned Baldwin County. The existing Country Woods and Hollowbrook Subdivisions, zoned City of Fairhope R-1 Low Density Single Family Residential, are located approximately 1,000' east of subject property along the south side of AL HWY 104.

#### Comments:

The subject property is comprised of one large (PPIN 98367) generally rectangular parcel fronting AL HWY 104, a paved publicly-maintained street. The related subdivision case # SD 18.35, titled "North Hills Fairhope" will be considered by the Planning Commission at a future meeting. Case # SD 18.35's drawings which support the subject request for annexation/PUD zoning request depicts a future residential subdivision development of 112 single family residential lots on 96.8 acres, for an overall development density of 1.16 units per acre. Should the annexation be approved, and the zoning classification be approved as



City of Fairhope R-2, the future subdivision application will include the afore-mentioned 112 single family lots, one full-access entrance/exit along AL HWY 104, and one unopened 50' future right-of-way 'stub street' in the subdivision's southeast side. Further, the balance of the 96.8 acre site above and beyond the 13.47 acres considered by this request shall be requested for R-1 Low Density Single Family Zoning, via a separately-submitted application submitted directly to the Fairhope City Council. The intention of the developer is to coordinate submission of the R-1 zoning request with the subject application's R-2 zoning request so that both requests may be considered by the city council at the same meeting so that agenda preparation and consideration by the council is coordinated and simplified. An excerpt of the of the North Hills Fairhope preliminary plat is included above right, with the R-2 zoning classification area marked in yellow. A total of 31 lots comprising approximately 13.47 acres are requested for R-2 zoning, resulting in 2.3 units per acre requested development density.

The *City of Fairhope Zoning Ordinance*, Article III.A. provides the following purpose for the requested zoning of the subject property:

R-2 Medium Density Single-Family Residential District: This district is intended as a medium density single family urban residential district, with lots of moderate size.

The site data table included with the supporting documents of subject application includes the proposed dimensional standards summarized in the table below. R-1 zoning classification, though not requested by subject application, is shown for schematic purposes and for completeness:

Case # ZC 18.10 Proposed R-1 and R-2 Dimensional Standards

| District | Lot #'s                           | Lot Sizes<br>(minimum) | Typical<br>Lot Width | Front<br>Setback | Rear<br>Setback | Side<br>Setback | Max. Lot<br>Coverage | Max. Building<br>Height |
|----------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| R-1      | 1-21<br>31-80<br>85-88<br>107-112 | 15,000sf               | 100′                 | 40′              | 35′             | 10′             | 40%                  | 30'                     |
| R-2      | 22-30<br>81-84<br>89-106          | 10,500sf               | 75′                  | 35′              | 35′             | 10′             | 37%                  | 30'                     |

The site data table included with the proposed development's preliminary plat indicates a smallest lot size of 14,278sf and a largest lot size of 54,745sf. In addition to the typical dimensions standards shown above, 5' rear and side setbacks are required for any accessory structures located on the residential lots within the proposed development. Any accessory structures must be located behind the rear building line of the principle structure, maintain 10' separation from the principle structure, and have a lot coverage of no more than 25% of the required rear yard for each lot, in addition to various other requirements of the zoning ordinance related to accessory structures.

#### **School Student Analysis:**

The proposed PUD master plan for Twin Beech Estates contains 72 single family lots. Applying the student yield factors (SYF) provided by the Baldwin County Board of Education listed below, the development is expected to generate 61.6 (or  $112 \times 0.55$ ) elementary school students, 22.4 (or  $112 \times 0.2$ ) middle school students and 22.4 (or  $112 \times 0.2$ ) high school students.

| Development<br>Name | Application<br>Type | Housing<br>Type | Total Units | Attendance Zone        | SYF  | Expected<br>Number of<br>Students |
|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|
| Twin Beech Estates  | PUD<br>request      | SF              | 112         | Fairhope<br>Elementary | 0.55 | 61.6                              |
| <i>u u</i>          | " "                 | и               | u u         | Fairhope Middle        | 0.2  | 22.4                              |
| <i>"</i> "          | " "                 | u               | и           | Fairhope High          | 0.2  | 22.4                              |
|                     |                     |                 |             | Total Students         |      | 106.4                             |

#### Allowable Uses:

Requested uses are "single family residential" as allowable by both R-1 and R-2 zoning requested for the development.

#### **Zoning History of Nearby Properties:**

Case number ZC 05.06 was a request by Mr. Pat Achee for annexation contingent upon a zoning change from unzoned Baldwin County to Planned Unit Development (PUD) for the development known as *The Waters*, located on the west side of AL HWY 181 north of AL HWY 181. The Fairhope City Council approved Case # ZC 05.06 on April 25, 2005.

#### **Zoning Compatibility Analysis:**

The term "compatibility" is typically defined as a condition in which land uses or conditions can coexist in relative proximity to each other in a stable fashion over time such that no use or condition is unduly negatively impacted directly or indirectly by another use or condition. Compatibility of land use is a fundamental principal for planning and zoning. Land use compatibility is also an important decision-making element in the zoning process. On a macrolevel it can maintain and protect community character and raise the quality of development throughout the community. On the micro-level zoning compatibility maintains an appropriate development pattern and protects neighborhoods from negative impacts of incompatible land uses such as:

- changing neighborhood character through inconsistent land use patterns
  - o increased density through decreased lot sizes and reduced building setbacks
- intensity of uses out of character with the neighborhood
  - o poorly located commercial uses
    - negative externalities such as increased traffic, light, noise etc.

As a result, incompatible land uses may negatively affect property values and the quiet enjoyment of property.

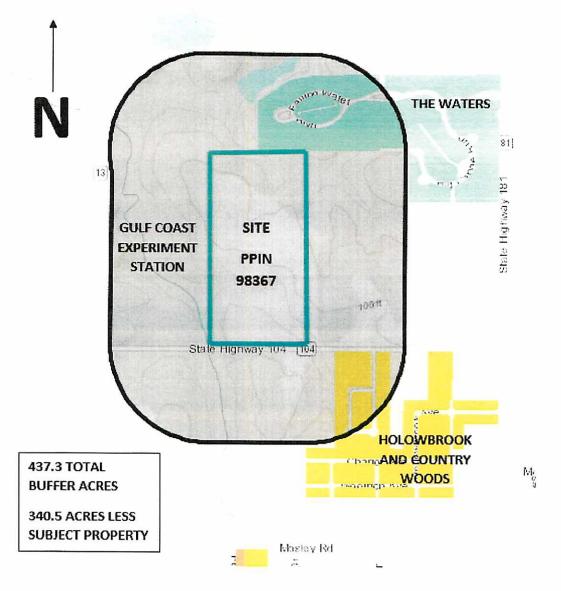
The Code of Alabama, Section 11-52-72 provides the following purpose for planning and zoning: "designed to lessen congestion in the streets, to secure safety from fire, panic and other dangers, to promote health and the general welfare, to provide adequate light and air, to prevent the overcrowding of land, to avoid undue concentration of population, and to facilitate the adequate provision of transportation, water, sewerage, schools, parks, and other public requirements". (Acts 1935, No. 533, p. 1121; Code 1940, T. 37, §777.) Insuring compatible development clearly fits into the scope of the Alabama enabling legislation for planning and zoning.

The *City of Fairhope Zoning Ordinance* provides criteria to be used in the review and analysis of the rezoning process. Article II., Section C.1.e. "Zoning Amendments" provides nine review criteria for the rezoning process. Criteria 3, 8, and 9 directly relate to compatibility:

- (3) The character of the surrounding property, including any pending development activity;
- (8) Impacts on adjacent property including noise, traffic, visible intrusions, potential physical impacts, and property values; and,
- (9) Impacts on the surrounding neighborhood including noise, traffic, visible intrusions, potential physical impacts, and property values.

The properties surrounding the subject property are a patchwork of zoned, unzoned, developed, and undeveloped properties and all must be examined in terms of the subject application. Though there are a number of undeveloped properties, and in the case of the Gulf Coast Experiment Station, properties unlikely for development in the foreseeable future, AL HWY 104 is a corridor on which residential development is not only expected but is inevitable. The Zoning Compatibility Analysis applied to subject property examines both "surrounding neighborhoods" (subdivisions and other developments one-quarter mile, or 1,320 feet from the subject property) as well as "adjacent areas" (abutting properties including those directly across a right-of-way from the subject property as well as properties with a physical relationship with the subject property such as properties along the same street or road as the subject property). The surrounding neighborhoods to the subject property were identified by drawing a 1,320' buffer around the subject property utilizing the 'buffer' toolkit within the

KCS Fairhope web viewer. The subject property is outlined in blue and the 1,320' buffer is depicted below by the black circular border with light gray fill shown on the map excerpt below:



The purpose of examining development densities is to provide a comparison of the requested development density to that of the existing actual as well as allowable development densities of the properties surrounding the subject property. The actual and allowable densities are determined by examining the properties within the buffer in the map shown above and weighted by the number of acres of a particular density occurring within the buffer. A weighted average is utilized so that though the actual or allowable development density remains constant, the weighted average will be in terms of the actual acreage of the development within the buffer area. The number of units per property is determined utilizing Baldwin County Probate and Revenue data, and both the actual and allowable development densities are averaged to determine a weighted average development density of the buffer area, less the subject property under consideration.

The development density analysis for subject property includes the following assumptions:

- Unzoned Property
  - Unzoned, undeveloped property has an actual development density of zero (0) units per acre

- The actual development density of unzoned, developed property is represented as accurately as possible
  - Unit counts for mobile home parks are counted as accurately as practicable
  - Any other multiple-occupancy uses such as apartments or accessory dwellings are counted as accurately as practicable
  - If only one (1) residential unit occurs on a piece of property, it has a development density of 1 unit divided by the property's acreage
- The allowable development density of unzoned property is based upon the minimum lot size of Article V, Section E.2.b. of the Subdivision Regulations
  - (43,560 sf per acre) ÷ (15,000 sf per lot) = 2.9 units per acre
- Residential subdivision developments are analyzed as units within the buffer area
  - PUDs have the same actual and allowable development density because the density is a function of and governed by each PUD's ordinance
  - Actual density of non-PUD zoned subdivisions is based upon units per acre derived from its approved final plat to the maximum extent practicable, or calculated directly by units per acre
  - Allowable density of non-PUD zoned subdivision developments, as well as various zoned areas is based upon its zoning district
    - R-1: (43,560 sf per acre) ÷ (15,000 sf per lot) = 2.9 units per acre
    - R-2: (43,560 sf per acre) ÷ (10,500 sf per lot) = 4.15 units per acre

Weighted development densities are summarized in the "development density conclusions" section of this staff report.

#### WEIGHTED DENSITY CALCULATION

As stated previously the total area of the buffer, as determined by KCS Fairhope Map Viewer is 437.3 acres. Subtracting the 96.8 acres of subject property leaves a net buffer area of 340.5 acres.

The actual weighted density of the adjacent areas and surrounding neighborhood is summarized in the table below:

| DEVELOPMENT NAME OR PPIN | ZONING                        | DEV. TOTAL AREA (acres) | BUFFER ACRES | Density | Raw Actual<br>(units) |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------|-----------------------|
| The Waters at Fairhope   | PUD                           | 94.85                   | 40.70        | 0.94    | 38.26                 |
| Country Woods            | R-1 Low Density Single Family | 22                      | 16.50        | 1.54    | 25.41                 |
| 8601                     | Unzoned Baldwin County        | 61                      | 51.2         | 0       | 0                     |
| 40372                    | Unzoned Baldwin County        | 77                      | 29           | 0       | 0                     |
| 98367                    | Unzoned Baldwin County        | 78                      | 35.9         | 0       | 0                     |
| 226942                   | Unzoned Baldwin County        | 78                      | 10.9         | 3       | 32.7                  |
| 269989                   | Unzoned Baldwin County        | 24                      | 10.7         | 0       | 0                     |
| 117886                   | Unzoned Baldwin County        | 1.5                     | 1.2          | 1       | 1.2                   |
| 10158                    | Unzoned Baldwin County        | 1.98                    | 1.98         | 0       | 0                     |
| 25743                    | Unzoned Baldwin County        | 5.8                     | 5.8          | 0       | 0                     |
| 33421                    | Unzoned Baldwin County        | 5.4                     | 5.4          | 0       | 0                     |
| 765                      | Unzoned Baldwin County        | 13                      | 13           | 1       | 13                    |
| 55384                    | Unzoned Baldwin County        | 3.3                     | 3.3          | 1       | 3.3                   |
| 55762                    | Unzoned Baldwin County        | 3.3                     | 3.3          | 0       | 0                     |
| 62466                    | Unzoned Baldwin County        | 34                      | 34           | 0       | 0                     |
| 24315                    | Unzoned Baldwin County        | 37                      | 37           | 0       | 0                     |

The sum of the weighted actual units is 113.87 units. When divided by the net buffer area of 340.5 acres, the *actual weighted density* is calculated as 0.334 <u>units per acre</u>.

Similarly, the *allowable* weighted density of the adjacent areas and surrounding neighborhood is summarized in the table below:

| DEVELOPMENT NAME OR PPIN | ZONING                        | DEV. TOTAL AREA<br>(acres) | BUFFER ACRES | Density | Raw Allowable (units) |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------|---------|-----------------------|
| The Waters at Fairhope   | PUD                           | 94.85                      | 40.70        | 0.94    | 38.26                 |
| Country Woods            | R-1 Low Density Single Family | 22                         | 16.50        | 1.54    | 25.41                 |
| 8601                     | Unzoned Baldwin County        | 61                         | 51.2         | 2.9     | 148.48                |
| 40372                    | Unzoned Baldwin County        | 77                         | 29           | 2.9     | 84.1                  |
| 98367                    | Unzoned Baldwin County        | 78                         | 35.9         | 2.9     | 104.11                |
| 226942                   | Unzoned Baldwin County        | 78                         | 10.9         | 2.9     | 31.61                 |
| 269989                   | Unzoned Baldwin County        | 24                         | 10.7         | 2.9     | 31.03                 |
| 117886                   | Unzoned Baldwin County        | 1.5                        | 1.2          | 2.9     | 3.48                  |
| 10158                    | Unzoned Baldwin County        | 1.98                       | 1.98         | 2.9     | 5.742                 |
| 25743                    | Unzoned Baldwin County        | 5.8                        | 5.8          | 2.9     | 16.82                 |
| 33421                    | Unzoned Baldwin County        | 5.4                        | 5.4          | 2.9     | 15.66                 |
| 765                      | Unzoned Baldwin County        | 13                         | 13           | 2.9     | 37.7                  |
| 55384                    | Unzoned Baldwin County        | 3.3                        | 3.3          | 2.9     | 9.57                  |
| 55762                    | Unzoned Baldwin County        | 3.3                        | 3.3          | 2.9     | 9.57                  |
| 62466                    | Unzoned Baldwin County        | 34                         | 34           | 2.9     | 98.6                  |
| 24315                    | Unzoned Baldwin County        | 37                         | 37           | 2.9     | 107.3                 |

The sum of the weighted allowable units is 767.44 units. When divided by the net buffer area of 340.5 acres, the *allowable weighted density* is calculated as 2.254 <u>units per acre</u>.

The average weighted development density of both the actual and allowable densities is therefore: (2.254 + 0.334)/2 = 1.294 units per acre (this very low density reflects a number of undeveloped properties with zero units per acre)

#### **Development Density Conclusions**

As stated previously, the requested development density of the subject application is 2.3 units/acre, approximately 78% greater than the 1.294 units per acre weighted average density of the adjacent properties and surrounding neighborhood surrounding subject development. However, the overall development density of the complete North Hills Fairhope development of 1.16 units per acre is approximately 10% less than the weighted average development density of adjacent properties and surrounding neighborhood. At the micro level, the 13.47 acre area for which R-2 zoning is requested is an area of density substantially higher than that of the adjacent area and surrounding neighborhood, However, the lot sizes of the area requested for R-2 zoning substantially exceed the 10,500sf R-2 zoning lot size. The smallest lots in this area, Lots 23 and 29 each have a lot size of 14,248sf. A majority of the lots in the subject property are just below the 15,000sf lot size requirement of R-1 zoning. At the macro level, the 1.16 units per acre overall development density of the entire development is approximately 10% less than weighted average development density of the adjacent properties and surrounding neighborhood as mentioned above, and as a result the development density of the existing properties adjacent to and surrounding subject property support the desired development density requested by subject application.

Twin Beech Estates Zoning Compatibly Analysis Chart

| Compatibility Subject          | Recommended Method   | Analysis of Recommendation   |  |  |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Dwelling Unit / Housing Type   | Adjacent Area:   | Proposed development requests 112  |  |  |
|                                | 100% single family in zoned  | single family units overall, 31 single   |  |  |
|                                | Areas (PUD)  | family units in the proposed R-2 zoning  |  |  |
|                                |  | district   |  |  |
|                                | Surrounding Neighborhood:  |  |  |  |
|                                | 100% single family in zoned  | Proposed development is consistent   |  |  |
|                                | Areas (R-1).   | with the surrounding neighborhood  |  |  |
|                                |  | and adjacent areas. All zoned units in   |  |  |
|                                | 100% single family on  | the adjacent area and surrounding  |  |  |
|                                | Unzoned parcels (investigated  | neighborhood are single family and all   |  |  |
|                                | to the maximum extent  | unzoned properties are either  |  |  |
|                                | practicable)   | undeveloped or single family.  |  |  |
| Building Orientation           | N/A  | Case # SD 18.35 will be considered   |  |  |
|                                |  | By the planning commission during a  |  |  |
|                                |  | Future meeting. Case # SD 18.35 does   |  |  |
|                                |  | Not request any departures from the  |  |  |
|                                |  | Zoning ordinance and is not requesting   |  |  |
|                                |  | A planned unit development that would  |  |  |
|                                |  | Affect building orientation, therefore   |  |  |
|                                |  | The building orientation of the proposed   |  |  |
|                                |  | Development <u>is consistent</u> with adjacent                                       |  |  |
| S 11 11                        |  | And surrounding properties   |  |  |
| Building Setbacks              | Adjacent area setbacks:  | Proposed R-1 development setbacks:   |  |  |
|                                | (Hollowbrook used for example  | Front – 40'  |  |  |
|                                | purposes, setbacks not shown on  | Rear – 35'   |  |  |
|                                | Country Woods plats) Front – 30'   | Side – 10'   |  |  |
|                                | Rear – 30'   | Side Street – 20'  |  |  |
| Duilding Cathoolis (southwest) |  | Proposed R-2 development setbacks:   |  |  |
| Building Setbacks (continued)  | Side – 10'<br>  Side Street – 20'  | Front – 35'  |  |  |
|                                | · · <del>-</del>   | Rear – 35'   |  |  |
|                                | (R-1 zoning district was<br>Established after Hollowbrok                                   | Side - 10'   |  |  |
|                                | Was developed, no  | Side Street – 20'  |  |  |
|                                | R-2 zoning occurs in buffer)   | Puilding cothacks avecad the nearly  |  |  |
|                                | The Waters setbacks vary by  | Building setbacks exceed the nearby  |  |  |
|                                | Lot, ranging from 20' front up   | Hollowbrook Subdivision setbacks, the<br>Proposed R-2 is also <u>consistent</u> with |  |  |
|                                | To 50' front   | Or exceeds The Waters PUD setbacks   |  |  |
| Building Heights               | Adjacent area building height:   | Proposed development building height:  |  |  |
|                                | Max. Building Height – 35'   | Max. Building Height – 30'   |  |  |
|                                | (Not specified on  | Proposed development is consistent with  |  |  |
|                                | Hollowbrook's Plat, 35' is the   | Adjacent area building heights.  |  |  |
|                                | Building height of The Waters)   |  |  |  |
| Lot Dimensions                 | Due to the widely varying lot sizes in   | the evaluation area, Lot Dimensions are not a  |  |  |
|                                | readily- quantifiable or highly-accurate measure of compatibility for subject Application. |  |  |  |
|                                |  | ate measure of compatibility, as seen below  |  |  |

| Compatibility Analysis C (continued) | hart   |   |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| Lot Area / Density                   | Adjacent area and                              | Proposed development lot dimensions:  |
|                                      | Surrounding Neighborhood  Actual and allowable | 31 units / 13.47 acres =  |
|                                      | Weighted development                           | 2.3 Units/Acre  |
|                                      | densities                                      | 2.5 Offics/Acre   |
|                                      |  | 112 units / 96.8 acres =  |
|                                      | 0.334 units per acre actual                    | 1.16 units per acre   |
|                                      | 2.254 units per acre allowable                 | Proposed development <u>is consistent</u> With adjacent areas and surrounding |
|                                      | 1.294 units per acre average                   | neighborhood  |

#### Fairhope Comprehensive Plan Guidance

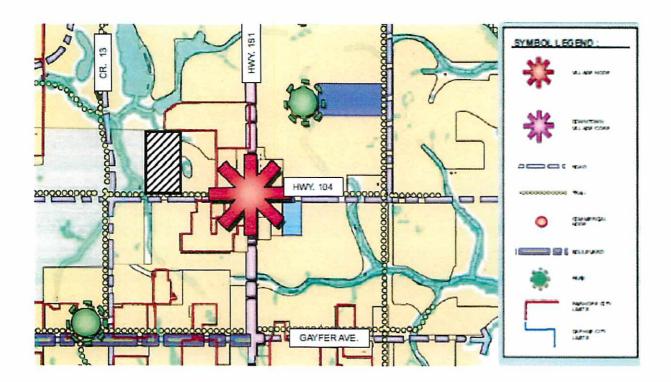
The absence of any intended physical form (lack of a plan) of a city causes a disjointed development pattern, inefficient municipal services, conflicting land uses and negative externalities for business owners, property owners and residents. In general, the lack of a plan and negative externalities create poor livability conditions. Providing an "intended physical form" is land use planning. A "plan" provides a meaningful and well-thought-out development pattern where a desired physical form outcome is stated with provisions and methods to achieve the desired outcome. Ultimately, the success of the plan to achieve the desired outcomes depends on how the plan is administered over a series of years and many development decisions which together shape the physical form of the City.

Beginning in 2001, the City of Fairhope expressed its intent for the physical form of the City to be in the "village" development pattern. The 2006 Comprehensive Plan, incorporated by reference into the 2014 Comprehensive Plan Update, was developed by Gould Evans Goodman Associates, LLC. The Plan, in Section 5. Form, Function and Design (page 45-48), provided clear direction on village types, locations and the transitioning of land uses, specifically in terms of intensity and density of the villages and their environs.

Section 5.4 Neighborhoods, states the following:

The "village pattern" is the basic planning unit of the city and is characterized by a center, supported by a neighborhood and transitioning to an edge. Higher density residences should be located more closely to village centers or fronting major street corridors. Lower density residences should transition to edges, and rural areas. This concept is reaffirmed in the 2014 Plan Update where guidance was provided through the following: "The immediate area around villages are to be more dense and then transition to lower density development patterns" (2014 Comprehensive Plan Update, page 34).

The 2014 Comprehensive Plan Update provided the Preferred Land Use Plan. Section 5 of this plan contemplates a future village center/node at the intersection of State Highway 181 and State Highway 104 (2014 Comprehensive Plan Update, page 37). The proposed HWY 104/HWY 181 village center is approximately 5/8 mile east of the proposed development, if the "center" of the village center is the centroid of the HWY 104/HWY181 intersection. Using the ¼ mile buffer seen above as the surrounding neighborhood of the subject property, the proposed HWY 104/HWY 181 village center lies slightly outside the surrounding neighborhood of the proposed development, but it is reasonable and logical to assume the proposed development lies within the area of influence of the proposed village center. An excerpt of the village/node map from the Comprehensive Plan is shown below, with subject property depicted in a "crosshatch" pattern:

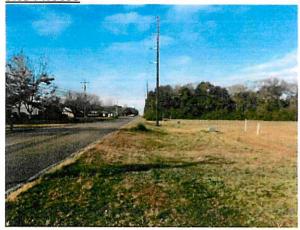


The comprehensive plan contemplates density transition (page 34) and indicates "The immediate areas around Villages are to be more dense (more units per acre) and then transition to lower density development patterns". The proposed North Hills Fairhope establishes a density transition within the development as well as an overall density transition. The proposed development transitions from a region of R-2 zoning to a predominant R-1 zoning within the development, which is adjacent to undeveloped properties. The development "anchors" a region by which undeveloped areas, such as the Gulf Coast Experiment Station, transition to low then medium density development in the proposed development, which will then allow future transitions to higher density development near the village node contemplated by the Comprehensive Plan.

#### **Additional Comments**

- 1. The subject property is entirely bordered on west by existing, heavily-wooded undeveloped property comprising the Auburn University Gulf Cost Experiment Station. Commercial or residential development of the Auburn University property in the near future is unlikely.
- 2. The subject property provides an "anchor" point that allows future, higher density or higher intensity development associated with the HWY 181 / HWY 104 Village Node to transition through subject property to undeveloped property, and therefore demonstrates compliance with the Comprehensive Plan.
- 3. The subject request for R-2 zoning of lots 22-30, 81-84, and 89-106 includes a requested development density of 2.3 units per acre, and an overall development density of 1.16 units per acre. The overall development density is approximately 10% less dense than the weighted average development density of 1.294 units per acre for the adjacent properties and surrounding neighborhood. Though the large number of undeveloped properties near subject property creates a very low weighted average development density, the overall development density of the proposed development is supported by the adjacent properties and surrounding neighborhood.

#### Site Photos



Subject property looking west along CR 44



Subject property looking east along CR 44



Subject property looking northwest from CR 44



Subject property looking northeast from CR 44

#### **Recommendation:**

Staff recommends Case # ZC 18.10, conditional annexation to R-2 Medium Density Single Family Residential Zoning District for PPIN 98367 be **APPROVED** and forwarded to the City Council for consideration.

#### **Planning Commission Recommendation:**

The Planning Commission of the City of Fairhope, at its October 1, 2018 regular meeting, recommended **APPROVAL** of Case # ZC 18.10, conditional annexation to R-2 Medium Density Single Family Residential Zoning District.

| RESOLUTION NO. |  |
|----------------|--|
|----------------|--|

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA, That the Fairhope City Council hereby accepts the Gift of the Cattail Pond Sculpture to the City of Fairhope from Constance Barkley Lewis valued at \$6,700.00.

Adopted on this 25th day of February, 2019

|                    | Karin Wilson, Mayor |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| Attest:            |                     |
|                    |                     |
|                    |                     |
| Lisa A. Hanks, MMC | <del></del>         |
| City Clerk         |                     |

#### LETTER OF GIFT - CATTAIL POND - ARTIST DEEDEE MORRISON

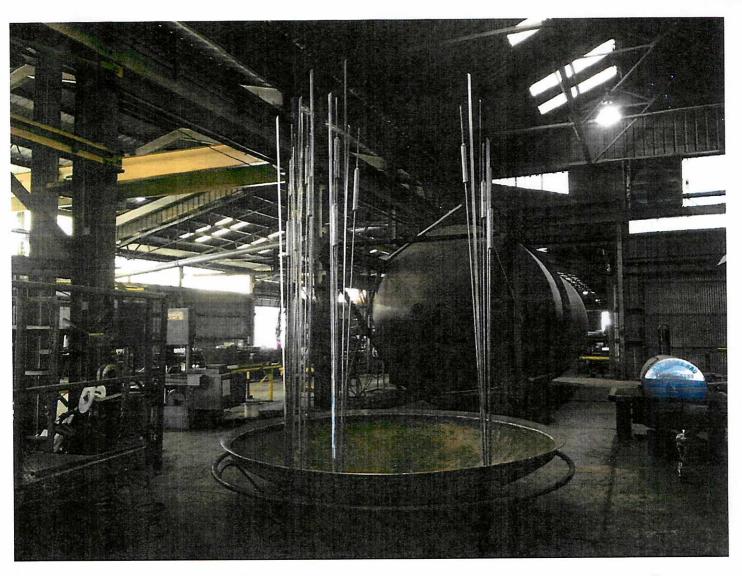
#### JANUARY 16, 2019

I, Constance Barkley Lewis, 23 Ferry Landing Lane, NE, - Unit 2211 Atlanta, GA 30305, do hereby gift the "Cattail Pond Sculpture" to the City of Fairhope, on January 16, 2019.

The tax deductible charitable gift - "value of the sculpture" is \$6,700.00. Picture is attached hereto as Exhibit "A" and incorporated by reference herein.

Constance Barkley Lewis

City of Fairhope Mayors Office 161 North Section Street Fairhope, AL 36532 251-928-2136



The dimensions are 30"H x 15'D. The base is painted steel and the cattails are stainless steel.

| RES | OLU | TION | NO.  |  |
|-----|-----|------|------|--|
|     |     |      | 110. |  |

WHEREAS, the Owners of Phase 4 of Golden Oak at Firethorne desire to have all public streets and public right-of-ways dedicated on the plat filed for record in the Probate Records of Baldwin County, Alabama, on Slide 2643-E, and all Fairhope public utilities located in public right-of-ways accepted for maintenance by the City of Fairhope, Alabama, and;

WHEREAS, the City of Fairhope, Alabama, has received notice from the engineers of the project that the design and capacity of the public improvements have been designed in conformance with City requirements, and;

WHEREAS, the Public Works Director has indicated that the improvements meet City requirements, and;

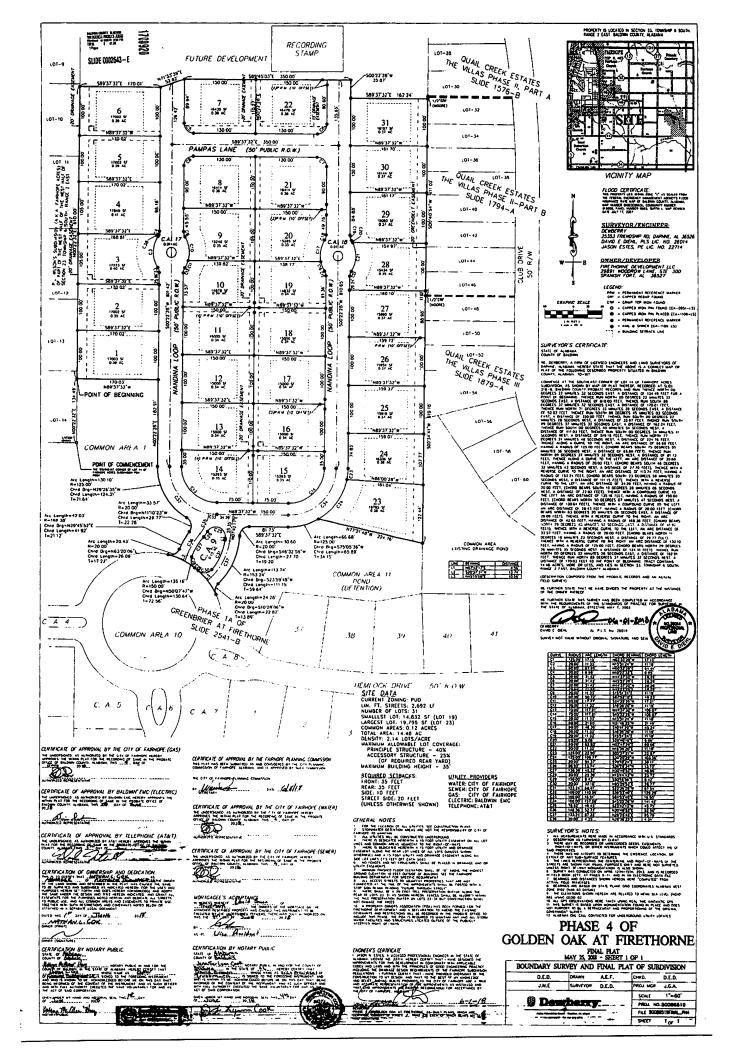
WHEREAS, the City of Fairhope, Alabama, has received from the owners of Phase 4 of Golden Oak at Firethorne, maintenance bonds for the public improvements constructed for a period of 2 years, and;

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA that the public improvements indicated herein for Phase 4 of Golden Oak at Firethorne are hereby accepted for public maintenance subject to the bond posted; and authorizes Mayor Karin Wilson to execute the Maintenance and Guaranty Agreement between the City of Fairhope and Firethorne Development, LLC (the "Subdivider").

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED** this resolution of acceptance shall not obligate the City of Fairhope to maintain any utility or drainage facilities outside the limits of the right-of-way of the public streets, whether or not such may be located within dedicated easements in any of these developments.

Adopted this 25th day of February, 2019

| Attest:  Lisa A. Hanks, MMC |                    | Karin Wilson, Mayor |  |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|
| Lisa A. Hanks, MMC          | Attest:            |                     |  |
|                             | Lica A Hanks MMC   | _                   |  |
| City Clerk                  | Lisa A. Hanks, MMC | _                   |  |



#### MAINTENANCE AND GUARANTY AGREEMENT

THIS MAINTENANCE AND GUARANTY AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is made and entered into by and between <u>FIRETHORNE DEVELOPMENT</u>, <u>LLC</u>. (the "Sub-divider"), and the City of Fairhope, Alabama (the "City of Fairhope") (the "City") (the Sub-divider, and the City are sometimes hereinafter referred to singularly as a "Party" and collectively as the "Parties").

#### Recitals:

WHEREAS, the Sub-divider is the <u>FIRETHORNE DEVELOPMENT</u>, <u>LLC</u>. of <u>FIRETHORNE PHASE</u> <u>FOUR</u> (the "Subdivision"), which Subdivision is recorded as Instrument Number / 100920 in the records of the Office of the Judge of Probate of Baldwin County, Alabama;

WHEREAS, prior to the City agreeing to accept for maintenance those certain items set forth on Exhibit "A" attached hereto (the "Improvements"), the Sub-divider is responsible to maintain the Improvements for a period of two (2) years (the "Maintenance Period") from and after the Effective Date (hereinafter defined).

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants contained herein, the receipt, adequacy and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound, do hereby covenant and agree as follows:

- 1. <u>Recitals</u>. The above recitals shall be included as part of this Agreement as necessary contingencies and as if fully set forth herein.
- Maintenance and Guaranty of Improvements. The Sub-divider shall maintain the Improvements during the Maintenance Period and shall keep the Improvements in good and working order, normal wear and tear excepted. The Sub-divider hereby guarantees and warrants the Improvements and the workmanship associated with the construction and installation of the Improvements until the expiration of the Maintenance Period. In the event there is any defect in the Improvements and/or the workmanship associated with the construction and installation of the Improvements (a "Defect") of which the City provides the Sub-divider with notice on or before the date that is thirty (30) days following the expiration of the Maintenance Period or of which the Sub-divider is otherwise aware prior to the expiration of the Maintenance Period, the Sub-divider shall remedy such Defect within ten (10) days of its first obtaining knowledge of such Defect (whether from the City or otherwise); provided, however, that in the event such Defect is not capable of being remedied within said ten-day period, the Sub-divider shall have such time as is reasonably necessary to remedy such Defect, but in no event in excess of thirty (30) days, so long as the Sub-divider has commenced its remedial efforts within such ten-day period and pursues completion of such remedial efforts with due diligence.
- 3. <u>Financial Guaranty of Performance</u>. As a condition to the City agreeing to enter into this Agreement, the Sub-divider shall provide the City with an acceptable surety/financial guarantee of the payment and performance of its obligations hereunder (the "Guaranty"). The Guaranty shall be provided by a surety and shall be in a form that is acceptable to the City in its sole and absolute discretion and shall be in an amount of <u>\$ 191,742.00</u>. In the event the foregoing condition precedent is not satisfied within <u>thirty (30)</u> days of the Effective Date, the obligation of the City to accept the Improvements for maintenance under Section 4 hereof shall terminate and be of no further force or effect.
- 4. <u>City to Accept Improvements for Maintenance</u>. Upon performance in full by the Sub-divider of this Agreement and the expiration of the Maintenance Period, the City shall accept maintenance of the Improvements.

APR 2.4 2018

BY:

- 5. <u>Failure to Perform</u>. In the event the Sub-divider shall fail in whole or in part to perform any term, covenant or condition of this Agreement or in the event of a Defect (a "Default"), the City may issue a written notice of default to the Sub-divider (a "Notice of Default"). If the Sub-divider has not cured the Default within ten (10) days of its receipt of the Notice of Default, the City shall have the right to take any or all of the following actions:
  - (a) complete/remedy any Default, including, without limitation, the right to cure any Defect, at the sole cost and expense of the Sub-divider;
  - (b) call on or otherwise exercise its rights under the Guaranty; and/or
  - (c) exercise any other right or remedy available to the City at law or in equity, including the right to pursue and obtain specific performance.

In the event the City exercises any of the foregoing rights and expends any funds in connection therewith, the Sub-divider shall reimburse the City for any such expended funds within ten (10) days of demand for such funds by the City. Any funds not so reimbursed by the Sub-divider within said ten (10) day period shall thereafter accrue interest at the rate of twelve percent (12%) per annum.

- 6. <u>Legal Compliance</u>. The Sub-divider shall, at its own expense, comply with all applicable laws, ordinances, regulations, rules and orders, whether federal, state or local, or any regulation of any governmental body having jurisdiction over the Subdivision or the Sub-divider with respect to the maintenance and repair of the Improvements, regardless of when they become effective. The Sub-divider shall not use, nor permit the use of the Improvements for any purpose in violation of such laws, regulations, rules or orders. The Sub-divider represents and warrants to the City that the Sub-divider is acting with full and legal authority with respect to the Improvements.
- 7. <u>Indemnification</u>. The Sub-divider shall indemnify, defend and hold harmless the City and its affiliates, elected officials, employees, agents, representatives, contractors, subcontractors, licensees and invitees from and against any and all claims, violations of law, demands, liabilities, damages, losses, judgments, costs, and expenses including, without limitation, attorneys' fees, arising out of or otherwise related to any approval or activity conducted by, or any act or omission of, the Sub-divider made or taken pursuant to this Agreement.
- 8. <u>Responsibility For Agents</u>. The Sub-divider shall be responsible for compliance by its engineers, architects, contractors, subcontractors, employees, agents, and representatives (collectively, the "Representatives") with the terms of this Agreement and for all acts or omissions by any or all of the Representatives relating to the obligations of the Sub-divider herein.
- 9. <u>No Assignment</u>. The Sub-divider shall not have the right to assign this Agreement or any rights or obligations hereunder without the City's prior written consent, which consent may be withheld in the sole and absolute discretion of the City. Any attempted assignment shall be void. No assignment shall relieve the Sub-divider of its liabilities and obligations herein.
- 10. Agency. It is neither the express nor the implied intent of the Parties to create an agency relationship pursuant to this Agreement; therefore, any actions of the Parties shall not be considered or implied to create such agency.

- No Waiver. The failure of the City to insist upon a strict performance of any of the terms, 11. conditions and covenants herein shall not be deemed a waiver of any subsequent breach or default in the terms. conditions and covenants herein contained.
- 12. Entire Agreement. This Agreement embodies the entire agreement and understanding of the Parties with respect to the construction of the Improvements and there are no further or prior agreements or understandings, written or oral, in effect between the Parties relating to the subject matter hereof.
- No Endorsement. The City in no way whatsoever is deemed to have approved, provided, given, or allowed to be given any authorization, endorsement, approval, or consent of the business practices, actions or behavior of the Sub-divider. This Agreement, and/or the procedures approving the same, is no way to be considered as a substitute for any regulations, procedure or other requirement of the City. It is the sole responsibility of the Sub-divider to comply or to ensure its own compliance with any local, state, or federal law or regulation.
- Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the 14. laws of the State of Alabama, without regard to its conflicts of law principles.
- Attorney's Fees. In the event the City initiates litigation or any other legal proceeding for 15. purposes of enforcing its rights, duties and obligations hereunder and is the prevailing party in any such litigation or other legal proceeding, the City shall be entitled to the recovery of its attorney's fees in addition to any other remedy provided hereunder.
- 16. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts and by the different parties hereto under separate counterparts, any one of which need not contain the signatures of more than one party, but all of which when taken together shall constitute one and the same instrument notwithstanding that all parties have not signed the same counterpart hereof.
- 17. Headings. The section headings contained in this Agreement are inserted as a matter of convenience and shall not affect in any way the construction of the terms of this Agreement.
- 18. Effective Date. As used herein the term "Effective Date" shall mean and refer to the date of execution of this Agreement by the Mayor of the City as set forth below.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Parties, having full authority to do so, have fully executed this Agreement by and through their respective duly authorized representatives as of the last date of execution below.

FIRETHORNE DEVELOPMENT, LLC.

Name: MANAGE MATHAWL.Com

|                           | As Its: MANGER MEMBER                  |
|---------------------------|--|
|                           | As Its: Mar461MC Member  Date: 4/23/18 |
|                           | THE CITY OF FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA          |
|                           | By:                                    |
|                           | As Its Mayor<br>Date:                  |
| ATTEST:                   |  |
|                           |  |
| Lisa A. Hanks, City Clerk | _                                      |

#### **EXHIBIT "A"**

### FIRETHORNE PHASE FOUR

#### THE IMPROVEMENTS

All roadways, storm drain system, water system and sewer system infrastructure installed within the rights of way within the subdivision, see attached unit price bond estimate.

### **MAINTENANCE BOND**

USE BLACK INK ONLY

# SURETY'S BOND NUMBER 21BCSHS3041

The "PRINCIPAL" (Name and address of Principal)

Cunningham DeLaney Construction, LLC 12940 Underwood Road Summerdale, AL 36580

The "SURETY" (Name and Principal Place of Business)
HARTFORD FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY
Hartford Plaza
Hartford, CT 06115

The "CITY"

City of Fairhope, Alabama Attn: Jonathan Smith 555 South Section Street Fairhope, Alabama 36532

| The <b>"PENAL SUM"</b><br>24 /100 Dollars (\$ 19 |                    | Hundred Ninety One Thousa | and Seven Hundred | Forty <sup>-</sup> | <u>[wo &amp;</u> and |
|--|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Name and date of the Agreement dated             |                    | E AGREEMENT":             | Maintenance       | and                | Guaranty             |
| The "PROJECT":                                   | Firethorne Phase 4 | Subdiv                    | rision            |                    |                      |

- 1. WE, THE PRINCIPAL AND THE SURETY, jointly and severally, hereby bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors, and assigns to the City in the Penal Sum stated above for the performance of the Maintenance Agreement, which is incorporated herein by reference. If the Principal performs the Maintenance Agreement, then this obligation shall be null and void; otherwise it shall remain in full force and effect.
- 2. Whenever the Principal fails to perform any term or condition or other obligation of the Maintenance Agreement, the City, acting through any agent of the City, shall have the right to give the Principal and the Surety, at their addresses stated above, a written Notice to Default.

Date of Let Revision: 1-17-08
APR 2 4 2018

6. This Bond and the rights and duties of the parties hereunder shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Alabama without regard to its conflicts of law principles.

| SIGNED AND SEALED this 1/th day of             | <u>April</u> , 20 <u>18</u> .             |
|--|---|
| ATTEST.  | PRINCIPAL:                                |
| Mari Krail                                     | Cunningham DeLaney Construction, LLC      |
|  | By Jarol Co                               |
|  | Name and Title Cunningham, Mner.          |
| Countersigned by                               |   |
| Alabama Resident Agent for Surety:             | SURETY:                                   |
| By J. William Joolle                           | HARTFORD FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY           |
| J. William Goodloe, III  Name P. O. Box 160927 | By C. William Hoodloc III                 |
| Mobile, AL 36616                               | J. William Goodloe, III, Attorney-in-fact |
| Address  | Name and Title                            |

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Direct Inquiries/Claims to:

#### THE HARTFORD

Bond T-4

One Hartford Plaza
Hartford, Connecticut 06155
call: 888-266-3488 or fax: 860-757-5835)

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS THAT: Agency Code: 21-250403

| х             | Hartford Fire Insurance Company, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Connecticut   |
|---------------|--|
| Х             | Hartford Casualty Insurance Company, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Indiana   |
| х             | Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Connecticut   |
|               | Hartford Underwriters Insurance Company, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Connecticut   |
|               | Twin City Fire Insurance Company, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Indiana  |
|               | Hartford Insurance Company of Illinois, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Illinois   |
|               | Hartford Insurance Company of the Midwest, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Indiana   |
|               | Hartford Insurance Company of the Southeast, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Florida   |
| aving their h | nome office in Hartford, Connecticut (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Companies") do hereby make, constitute and appoint, nount of Unlimited: |
| oanna 1       |  |

Joanna L. Brinson, Elise C. Buschmann, W.E. Cadden, Roland G. Fry, Jr., J William Goodloe III, Nina Jacobs, Gaylord C. Lyon, Jr., O.M. Otts, IV, Erling Riis, III, Charlene C. Stout, Rebecca Ward of MOBILE, Alabama

their true and lawful Attorney(s)-in-Fact, each in their separate capacity if more than one is named above, to sign its name as surety(ies) only as delineated above by  $\boxtimes$ , and to execute, seal and acknowledge any and all bonds, undertakings, contracts and other written instruments in the nature thereof, on behalf of the Companies in their business of guaranteeing the fidelity of persons, guaranteeing the performance of contracts and executing or guaranteeing bonds and undertakings required or permitted in any actions or proceedings allowed by law.

In Witness Whereof, and as authorized by a Resolution of the Board of Directors of the Companies on August 1, 2009, the Companies have caused these presents to be signed by its Vice President and its corporate seals to be hereto affixed, duly attested by its Assistant Secretary. Further, pursuant to Resolution of the Board of Directors of the Companies, the Companies hereby unambiguously affirm that they are and will be bound by any mechanically applied signatures applied to this Power of Attorney.



Wesley W. Cowling, Assistant Secretary

M. Ross Fisher, Vice President

STATE OF CONNECTICUT
COUNTY OF HARTFORD
SS.

Hartford

On this 12th day of July, 2012, before me personally came M. Ross Fisher, to me known, who being by me duly sworn, did depose and say: that he resides in the County of Hartford, State of Connecticut; that he is the Vice President of the Companies, the corporations described in and which executed the above instrument; that he knows the seals of the said corporations; that the seals affixed to the said instrument are such corporate seals; that they were so affixed by authority of the Boards of Directors of said corporations and that he signed his name thereto by like authority.



Kathleen T. Maynard

Notary Public
My Commission Expires July 31, 2016

I, the undersigned, Vice President of the Companies, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the Power of Attorney executed by said Companies, which is still in full force effective as of April 17, 2018

Signed and sealed at the City of Hartford.

















payle Slar 1

Gary W. Stumper, Vice President



#### ENGINEER'S MAINTENANCE BOND ESTIMATE "EXHIBIT A" FIRETHORNE PHASE FOUR

| ITEM<br>NO. | DESCRIPTION   | QTY.      | UNIT      | UNIT     | AMOUNT     |
|-------------|---|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|
| GRADIN      | IG & DRAINAGE   |           |           |          |            |
| 100         | 18" RCP, CL 3, RUBBER GASKET JOINTS                             | 186       | LF        | 28.40    | 5,282.40   |
| 101         | 24" RCP, CL 3, RUBBER GASKET JOINTS                             | 1,425     | LF        | 37.00    | 52,725.00  |
| 102         | 30" RCP, CL 3, RUBBER GASKET JOINTS                             | 158       | LF        | 57.50    | 9,085.00   |
| 103         | 48" RCP, CL 3, RUBBER GASKET JOINTS                             | 839       | LF        | 97.50    | 81,802.50  |
| 104         | INLET, TYPE S-1   | 12        | EA        | 3,745.00 | 44,940.00  |
| 105         | INLET, TYPE S-2   | 6         | EA        | 4,400.00 | 26,400.00  |
| 106         | JUNCTION BOX  | 1         | EA        | 3,145.00 | 3,145.00   |
| 107         | YARD INLET  | 6         | EA        | 3,260.00 | 19,560.00  |
| 108         | SEEDING, FERTILIZING & MULCHING                                 | 2.00      | AC        | 2,500.00 | 5,000.00   |
| 109         | SOLID SOD (16" BEHIND CURB)                                     | 310       | SY        | 4.55     | 1,410.50   |
| 110         | 4" TOPSOIL FROM STOCKPILE                                       | 1,120     | CYIP      | 5.85     | 6,552.00   |
|             |   | SUB-TOTAL | ROADS & D |          | 255,902.40 |
| ROADW       | AYS   |           |           |          | WE STORY   |
| 200         | TYPE "A", 2'-6" CONCRETE VALLEY GUTTER                          | 4,925     | LF        | 13.50    | 66,487.50  |
| 201         | TYPE "E", MOUNTABLE CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER                      | 380       | LF        | 14.70    | 5,586.00   |
| 202         | RIBBON CURB   | 44        | LF        | 12.00    | 528.00     |
| 203         | LOWER LAYER SAND CLAY BASE, 4" THICK                            | 7,051     | SY        | 2.10     | 14,807.10  |
| 204         | UPPER LAYER SAND CLAY BASE, 4" THICK                            | 5,518     | SY        | 3.35     | 18,485.30  |
| 205         | PRIME COAT  | 5,518     | SY        | 1.50     | 8,277.00   |
| 206         | IMPROVED BITUMINOUS CONCRETE WEARING<br>SURFACE, 165#/SY, 424-A | 5,518     | SY        | 9.00     | 49,662.00  |
| 207         | CONCRETE SIDEWALK, COMMON AREAS                                 | 405       | SY        | 45.00    | 18,225.00  |
| 208         | HANDICAP RAMP W/ TACTILE STRIP                                  | 16        | EA        | 845.00   | 13,520.00  |
| 209         | 6" UNDERDRAIN PIPE W/ GRAVEL                                    | 280       | LF        | 15.50    | 4,340.00   |
| 210         | STOP SIGN W/POST  | 4         | EA        | 386.00   | 1,544.00   |
| 211         | STREET SIGNS W/POST   | 8         | EA        | 485.00   | 3,880.00   |
| 212         | SPEED LIMIT SIGNS W/POST  | 3         | EA        | 350.00   | 1,050.00   |
| 213         | UTILITY SLEEVES (4" SCH. 40)                                    | 60        | LF        | 8.35     | 501.00     |
|             |   | SUB       | -TOTAL RO | DADWAYS: | 206,892.90 |
| WATER       | SYSTEM  | 0==10     |           |          |            |
| 300         | 6" PVC WATER MAIN   | 2450      | LF        | 12.00    | 29,400.00  |
| 301         | 6" DUCTILE IRON WATER MAIN                                      | 36        | LF        | 33.50    | 1,206.00   |
| 302         | 6" M.J. GATE VALVE  | 7         | EA        | 1,025.00 | 7,175.00   |
| 303         | 6" M.J. TEE   | 3         | EA        | 575.00   | 1,725.00   |
| 304         | 6" M.J. 22.5ø BEND  | 8         | EA        | 360.00   | 2,880.00   |
| 305         | 6" M.J. 11.25ø BEND   | 2         | EA        | 242.00   | 484.00     |
| 306         | WATER SERVICE   | 30        | EA        | 620.00   | 18,600.00  |





| 307       | FIRE HYDRANT ASSEMBLY (INCL. TEE, VALVE & HYDRANT) | 4          | EA       | 3,600.00  | 11 100 0   |
|-----------|--|------------|----------|-----------|------------|
|           |  |            |          | R SYSTEM: | 75,870.0   |
| SEWER     | SYSTEM   |            |          |           |            |
| 400       | 8" PVC GRAVITY SEWER 4' - 6' CUT                   | 2060       | LF       | 18.85     | 38,831.0   |
| 401       | 8" PVC GRAVITY SEWER 6' - 8' CUT                   | 370        | LF       | 19.85     | 7,344.5    |
| 402       | PRECAST CONCRETE MANHOLE 4' - 6'                   | 9          | EA       | 2,800.00  | 25,200.0   |
| 403       | PRECAST CONCRETE MANHOLE 6' - 8'                   | 3          | EA       | 3,100.00  | 9,300.00   |
| 404       | SEWER LATERAL                                      | 36         | EA       | 550.00    | 19,800.0   |
| Telephone |  | SUB-TO     | TAL SEWE | R SYSTEM: | 100,475.5  |
|           |  |            |          | TOTALS:   | 639,140.8  |
|           | CITY OF FAIRHOPE 2                                 | YR. MAINTE | NANCE BO | ND @ 30%: | 191,742.24 |

I certify the above estimate to be true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Sincerely,

Dewberry

Jason Estes, PE Project Manager



### RESOLUTION NO.

# BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA, as follows:

- [1] That the City of Fairhope did request, receive, and open bids for Dredging of the Main Channel—Fly Creek for the Public Works Department (Bid Number 008-19) at 555 South Section Street in the City of Fairhope offices, Fairhope, Alabama.
- [2] At the appointed time and place, the following bids were opened and tabulated as follows:

Please see attached Bid Tabulation for Dredging of the Main Channel—Fly Creek for the Public Works Department

[3] After evaluating the bid proposals with the required bid specifications, only one valid bid was received and we request that all bids be rejected for Bid No. 008-19 for Dredging of the Main Channel—Fly Creek for the Public Works Department; and authorize to negotiate a contract with the one bidder, pursuant to the Code of Alabama 1975, Section 39-2-6(b).

Adopted on this 25th day of February, 2019

|                                  | Karin Wilson, Mayor |  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Attest:                          |                     |  |
|                                  |                     |  |
|                                  |                     |  |
| Lisa A. Hanks, MMC<br>City Clerk | <del></del>         |  |



**MEMO** 

To: Jill Cabaniss, Director of Finance

From: Company Company

Delores A. Brandt, Purchasing Manager

Karin Wilson Mayor

Council Members:
Kevin G. Boone
Robert A. Brown
Jack Burrell, ACMO
Jimmy Conyers
Jay Robinson

Lisa A. Hanks, MMC City Clerk Date: February 12, 2019

Re: Requesting City Council reject the one bid response to Bid No. 008-19

Dredging of the Main Channel--Fly Creek

The City needs to dredge a previously dredged channel from the mouth of Fly Creek to East Mobile Bay to allow navigational access to Fly Creek, and use the dredged materials to re-nourish, protect and stablilze the nearby shoreline areas. **Bid No. 008-19 Dredging of the Main Channel--Fly Creek** was issued on January 17, 2019 to multiple contractors, and properly advertised.

A Mandatory Pre-Bid meeting was held on January 29 and attended by 5 contractors and 3 members of the FYC, and T. Hutchins of Eco Solutions.

Responses were received until 11:00 AM, Tuesday, February 12, 2017. One bid response was received.

Please place on the next City Council Agenda this request to reject the one bid to Bid No. 008-19 Dredging of the Main Channel--Fly Creek, and negotiate the contract price.

Cc: file, R Johnson

161 North Section St. PO Box 429 Fairhope, AL 36533

251-928-2136 (p) 251-928-6776 (f) www.fairhopeal.gov CITY OF FAIRHOPE

TAB AND RECOMMENDATION

BID NO: 008-19

BID NAME: Dredging of the Main Channel - Fly Creek

BID OPENED: February 12, 2019 - 11:00 a.m.

|  | C & M<br>Dredging | M & N of<br>Alabama | Sycamore<br>Construction | REV<br>Construction | Alabama<br>Dredge<br>Company | R&J<br>Dredging |
|--|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Bid Proposal/<br>Executed/<br>Signed/Notarized           | no response       | Х                   | no response              | no response         | no response                  | no bid          |
| Addenda 1  |                   | Х                   |                          |                     |                              |                 |
| Contractor's License                                     |                   | Х                   |                          |                     |                              |                 |
| Bid Bond   |                   | Х                   |                          |                     |                              |                 |
| Item 001 - Mobilization/<br>Setup                        |                   | \$<br>120,000.00    | 19                       |                     |                              | _               |
| Item 002 - Prep of<br>dewatering site                    |                   | \$<br>95,000.00     |                          |                     |                              |                 |
| Item 003 - Channel<br>Maintenance Dredging<br>Operations |                   | \$<br>170,000.00    |                          |                     |                              |                 |
| Item 004 -<br>Demobilization/ Site<br>Cleanup            |                   | \$<br>120,000.00    |                          | 4                   |                              |                 |
| TOTAL BASE BID   |                   | \$<br>505,000.00    |                          |                     |                              |                 |
| Item 005 - Jetty<br>Extensions                           |                   | \$<br>33,750.00     |                          | ÷                   |                              |                 |
| TOTAL BASE BID +<br>ADDITIVE ALTERNATE                   |                   | \$<br>538,750.00    |                          |                     |                              | - 14            |
| As Built Drawings  |                   |                     |                          |                     |                              |                 |
| TOTAL BID  |                   | \$<br>538,750.00    |                          |                     |                              |                 |

Recommendation: REJECT ALL BIDS

To the best of my knowledge this is an accurate Bid Tabulation

Signature

Richard Johnson, Public Works Director

Signature

Delores A Brandt, Purchasing Manager

| RESOL | UTION | NO.  |  |
|-------|-------|------|--|
| KESOL | OILOI | 110. |  |

# BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA, as follows:

[1] That the City of Fairhope has voted to purchase Annual Service Agreement for the Dispatch Console for the Fairhope Police Department; from Motorola Solutions, Inc. as Sole Source Distributor; and authorizes procurement based on the option allowed by the Code of Alabama 1975, Section 41-16-51(15): "Contractual services and purchases of products related to, or having an impact upon, security plans, procedures, assessments, measures, or systems, or the security or safety of persons, structures, facilities, or infrastructures." The cost will be \$25,389.92.

Adopted on this 25th day of February, 2019

|                                  | Karin Wilson, Mayor | <u></u> |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------|
| Attest:                          |                     |         |
|                                  |                     |         |
| Lisa A. Hanks, MMC<br>City Clerk | <del></del>         |         |

### City of Fairhope Project Funding Request

| F | Ē | ÷, | 119 | 95:10<br>VM |
|---|---|----|-----|-------------|
|---|---|----|-----|-------------|

Issuing Date: 2/5/2019

Please return this Routing Sheet to Treasurer by

| Project Name     | e: Annual renewa        | l of the Motorola service  | agreement for Dispa | atch consoles                                  |               |                      |               |
|------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--|---------------|----------------------|---------------|
|                  | Project Location:       | Police Department          |                     |  |               |                      |               |
| _                |                         |                            |                     |  | Resolution #: |                      |               |
|                  | ed to City Council:     | -                          | -                   |  | Approved      |                      | _             |
| Funding          | Request Sponsor:        | Jeff Montgomery, IT Dir    | ector               |  | Changed       |                      | -             |
|                  | Project Cash            | Requirement Requested:     |                     |  | Rejected      |                      | -             |
|                  | r roject dasi           | Cost:                      | \$ 25,389.92        |  |               |                      |               |
|                  |                         | Vendor:                    | Motorola Solutions  | Inc  |               |                      |               |
|                  | Desired Frankers        |                            | motoroia colutions  | , 1110.  |               |                      | -             |
| :                | Project Engineer:       |                            |                     | <u>-                                      </u> |               |                      |               |
|                  | Order Date:             | n/a                        | -                   | Lead Time:                                     | n/a           |                      | -             |
|                  |                         | Department Funding Th      | nis Project         |  |               |                      |               |
| General XXX      | Gas                     | Electric                   | Water               | Sewer  | Gas Tax       | Cap Proj             | Impact        |
|                  | Department of           | General Fund Providing     | the Funding         |  |               | •                    |               |
| Admin-10         | Police-15 XXX           |                            | Rec-25              | Adult Rec-30                                   | Marina-34     | Street-35            | Conitation 40 |
| Admin-10         | Golf-50                 | Golf Grounds-55            | Nec-25              | Debt Service-85                                | Warina-34     | Sileet-35            | Sanitation-40 |
|                  |                         |                            |                     |  |               |                      |               |
| Project will be: |                         |                            | Fun                 | ding Source:                                   |               |                      |               |
|                  | Expensed<br>Capitalized | XXX                        | -                   | Operating Expenses<br>Budgeted Capital         | XXX           |                      |               |
|                  | Inventoried             |                            | <del>.</del>        | Unfunded                                       |               |                      |               |
|                  |                         | 001150-50380               | _                   | Grant:   |               | Federal - not to exc | ceed amount   |
|                  | G/L Acct Name:          | Telephone                  |                     | <del></del> .                                  |               | State                |               |
|                  | Project Budgeted:       | \$25,000.00                |                     |  |               | City                 |               |
| Over (Unde       |                         | \$389.92                   | -                   | Bond:  | <del></del>   | Title<br>Title       | Year          |
| Comments         |                         | 4000.02                    | ·                   |  |               | Tige                 | Year          |
| Comments         | <b>5</b> .              |                            |                     |  |               |                      |               |
|                  |                         |                            |                     | Capital Lease:                                 |               | Payment              | Term          |
|                  |                         |                            |                     |  |               |                      |               |
|                  | City Co                 | uncil Prior Approval/Date? | <u>No</u>           |  |               |                      |               |
|                  |                         | City Treasu                | irer                | Finance [                                      | Director      | Mayo                 | <u>r</u>      |
|                  |                         | Purchasing Memo Date:      |                     | Purchasing Memo Date:                          | 2/4/2019      | Delivered To Date:   | 2/5/2019      |
| :                |                         | Request Approved Date:     |                     | Request Approved Date:                         | 2/5/2019      | Approved Date        | 2/4/19        |
|                  | Signatures              |                            |                     | Tel al   | · <u> </u>    |                      | ail           |
|                  |                         |                            |                     | Jill Cabani                                    | ss, MBA       | Mayer Karin          | Wilson        |
|                  |                         |                            |                     |  |               |                      |               |
|                  |                         |                            |                     | \ i  |               |                      |               |



### **MEMO**

To:

Jill Cabaniss, Director of Finance

From:

Delores A Brandt, Purchasing Manager

Karin Wilson Mayor

Date:

February 4, 2019

Council Members: Kevin G. Boone Robert A. Brown Jack Burrell, ACMO Jimmy Conyers Jay Robinson

Re:

Requesting greensheet and City Council approval of budgeted procurement for 2019

Service Agreement for Dispatch Console through state contract in an amount more

than the \$10,000 limit for Council Approval

Lisa A. Hanks, MMC City Clerk

The City I.T. Department needs to procure the annual renewal of the Motorola Service Agreement for the Dispatch Consoles for the Police Department. The Service Agreement Renewal is available through a Sole Source, MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS, INC, at a cost of TWENTY-FIVE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED EIGHTY-NINE DOLLARS AND NINETY-TWO CENTS (\$25,389.92). This procurement has a direct impact upon our security system, and the safety of our persons and infrastructure. It does not have to be bid, per the following Section of the Code of Alabama 1975, which states in part:

### Section 41-16-51

Contracts for which competitive bidding not required.

(a) Competitive bids shall not be required for utility services, the rates for which are fixed by law. regulation, or ordinance, and the competitive bidding requirements of this article shall not apply to: (emphasis added)

161 North Section Street PO Drawer 429 Fairhope, Alabama 36533

(15) Contractual services and purchases of products related to, or having an impact upon. security plans, procedures, assessments, measures, or systems, or the security or safety of persons, structures, facilities, or infrastructures.

251-928-2136

Please compose and have approved a greensheet and City Council to approve the procurement of the Annual Renewal of the Service Agreement for dispatch Console at a cost of \$25,389.92 from Motorola solutions, Inc.

251-928-6776 Fax

www.fairhopeal.gov

CC: file, J Montgomery



### **SERVICE AGREEMENT**

Contract Number: USC000006351

Contract Modifier: R31-OCT-18 19:59:51

1299 E Algonquin Road Schaumburg, IL 60196 (800) 247-2346

Date: 31-JAN-2019

Company Name: Fairhope, City Of

Attn.:

Billing Address: 107 N Section St City, State, Zip Code: Fairhope, AL 36532 Customer Contact: Jeff Montgomery

Phone:

P.O.#: N/A

Customer #: 1036770164

Bill to Tag#: 0001

Contract Start Date: 01-MAR-2019 Contract End Date: 29-FEB-2020 Payment Cycle: ANNUALLY

Currency: USD

| QTY         | MODEL/OPTION         | SERVICES DESCRIPTION                   |                                   | MONTHLY<br>EXT   | EXTENDED AMT                                 |
|-------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|
|             |                      | ***** Recurring Services *****         |                                   | <u> </u>   |  |
|             | SVC02SVC0433A        | ASTRO SUA II FIELD IMPLEME             | NTATN SVC                         | \$45.76  | \$549.15                                     |
| 1           |                      | SZ046B2D3                              |                                   |  | ·  |
|             | LSV01S00532A         | ASTRO ADV+ AR_SM                       |                                   | \$1,375.15   | \$16,501.80                                  |
| 1           |                      | SZ046B2D3                              |                                   |  | ,      |
| 3           |                      | CONSOLE                                |                                   |  |  |
|             | SVC04SVC0169A        | SYSTEM UPGRADE AGREEME                 | NT II                             | \$694.91   | \$8,338.97                                   |
| 1           |                      | SZ046B2D3                              |                                   |  |  |
|             |                      |  | Sub Total                         | \$2,115.83   | \$25,389.92                                  |
|             |                      |  | Taxes                             | \$0.00   | \$0.00                                       |
| SPECIA      | AL INSTRUCTIONS - AT | TACH STATEMENT OF WORK FOR PERFORMANCE | Grand Total                       | \$2,115.83   | \$25,389.92                                  |
| DESCRIPTION |                      |  | THIS SERVICE A<br>JURISDICTIONS V | AMOUNT IS SUBJECT TO ST.<br>WHERE APPLICABLE, TO BE<br>SOLUTIONS | ATE AND LOCAL TAXING<br>VERIFIED BY MOTOROLA |

| Subcontractor(s)                        | City          | State |
|---|---------------|-------|
| Technical Support Operations            | Schaumburg    | 1L    |
| Communications Engineering Services Inc | Mobile        | AL    |
| SSC Network Security                    | Schaumburg    | IL .  |
| Network Management Operations           | Schaumburg    | 1L    |
| T4 SUA FIELD IMPLEMENTATION             | Lawrenceville | GA    |
| NIO SSA Team                            | Schaumburg    | IL    |
| Call Center Operations                  | Schaumburg    | 1L    |
| Infrastructure Depot Operations IDO     | Elgin         | IL    |

I received Statements of Work that describe the services provided on this Agreement. Motorola's Service Terms and Conditions, a copy of which is attached to this Service Agreement, is incorporated herein by this reference.

| AUTHORIZED | CUSTOMER | SIGNATURE |
|------------|----------|-----------|
|------------|----------|-----------|

| CUSTOMER (PRINT NAME)                                  |                         |      |
|--|-------------------------|------|
| MOTOROLA REPRESENTATIVE (SIGNATURE)                    | TITLE                   | DATE |
| AMANDA MCWILLIAMS MOTOROLA REPRESENTATIVE (PRINT NAME) | (615) 809-4911<br>PHONE |      |

Company Name : Fairhope, City Of
Contract Number : USC000006351
Contract Modifier : R31-OCT-18 19:59:51
Contract Start Date : 01-MAR-2019
Contract End Date : 29-FEB-2020

### **Service Terms and Conditions**

Motorola Solutions Inc. ("Motorola") and the customer named in this Agreement ("Customer") hereby agree as follows:

### Section 1. APPLICABILITY

These Maintenance Service Terms and Conditions apply to service contracts whereby Motorola will provide to Customer either (1) maintenance, support, or other services under a Motorola Service Agreement, or (2) installation services under a Motorola Installation Agreement.

### Section 2. DEFINITIONS AND INTERPRETATION

- 2.1. "Agreement" means these Maintenance Service Terms and Conditions; the cover page for the Service Agreement or the Installation Agreement, as applicable; and any other attachments, all of which are incorporated herein by this reference. In interpreting this Agreement and resolving any ambiguities, these Maintenance Service Terms and Conditions take precedence over any cover page, and the cover page takes precedence over any attachments, unless the cover page or attachment states otherwise.
- 2.2. "Equipment" means the equipment that is specified in the attachments or is subsequently added to this Agreement.
- 2.3. "Services" means those installation, maintenance, support, training, and other services described in this Agreement.

### Section 3. ACCEPTANCE

Customer accepts these Maintenance Service Terms and Conditions and agrees to pay the prices set forth in the Agreement. This Agreement becomes binding only when accepted in writing by Motorola. The term of this Agreement begins on the "Start Date" indicated in this Agreement.

### Section 4. SCOPE OF SERVICES

- 4.1. Motorola will provide the Services described in this Agreement or in a more detailed statement of work or other document attached to this Agreement. At Customer's request, Motorola may also provide additional services at Motorola's then-applicable rates for the services.
- 4.2. If Motorola is providing Services for Equipment, Motorola parts or parts of equal quality will be used; the Equipment will be serviced at levels set forth in the manufacturer's product manuals; and routine service procedures that are prescribed by Motorola will be followed.
- 4.3. If Customer purchases from Motorola additional equipment that becomes part of the same system as the initial Equipment, the additional equipment may be added to this Agreement and will be billed at the applicable rates after the warranty for that additional equipment expires.
- 4.4. All Equipment must be in good working order on the Start Date or when additional equipment is added to the Agreement. Upon reasonable request by Motorola, Customer will provide a complete serial and model number list of the Equipment. Customer must promptly notify Motorola in writing when any Equipment is lost, damaged, stolen or taken out of service. Customer's obligation to pay Service fees for this Equipment will terminate at the end of the month in which Motorola receives the written notice.
- 4.5. Customer must specifically identify any Equipment that is labeled intrinsically safe for use in hazardous environments.
- 4.6. If Equipment cannot, in Motorola's reasonable opinion, be properly or economically serviced for any reason, Motorola may modify the scope of Services related to that Equipment; remove that Equipment from the Agreement; or increase the price to Service that Equipment.
- 4.7. Customer must promptly notify Motorola of any Equipment failure. Motorola will respond to Customer's notification in a manner consistent with the level of Service purchased as indicated in this Agreement.

### Section 5. EXCLUDED SERVICES

5.1. Service excludes the repair or replacement of Equipment that has become defective or damaged from use in other

than the normal, customary, intended, and authorized manner; use not in compliance with applicable industry standards; excessive wear and tear; or accident, liquids, power surges, neglect, acts of God or other force majeure events.

5.2. Unless specifically included in this Agreement, Service excludes items that are consumed in the normal operation of the Equipment, such as batteries or magnetic tapes.; upgrading or reprogramming Equipment; accessories, belt clips, battery chargers, custom or special products, modified units, or software; and repair or maintenance of any transmission line, antenna, microwave equipment, tower or tower lighting, duplexer, combiner, or multicoupler. Motorola has no obligations for any transmission medium, such as telephone lines, computer networks, the internet or the worldwide web, or for Equipment malfunction caused by the transmission medium.

### Section 6. TIME AND PLACE OF SERVICE

Service will be provided at the location specified in this Agreement. When Motorola performs service at Customer's location, Customer will provide Motorola, at no charge, a non-hazardous work environment with adequate shelter, heat, light, and power and with full and free access to the Equipment. Waivers of liability from Motorola or its subcontractors will not be imposed as a site access requirement. Customer will provide all information pertaining to the hardware and software elements of any system with which the Equipment is interfacing so that Motorola may perform its Services. Unless otherwise stated in this Agreement, the hours of Service will be 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., local time, excluding weekends and holidays. Unless otherwise stated in this Agreement, the price for the Services exclude any charges or expenses associated with helicopter or other unusual access requirements; if these charges or expenses are reasonably incurred by Motorola in rendering the Services, Customer agrees to reimburse Motorola for those charges and expenses.

### Section 7. CUSTOMER CONTACT

Customer will provide Motorola with designated points of contact (list of names and phone numbers) that will be available twenty-four (24) hours per day, seven (7) days per week, and an escalation procedure to enable Customer's personnel to maintain contact, as needed, with Motorola.

### **Section 8. INVOICING AND PAYMENT**

- 8.1 Customer affirms that a purchase order or notice to proceed is not required for the duration of this service contract and will appropriate funds each year through the contract end date. Unless alternative payment terms are stated in this Agreement, Motorola will invoice Customer in advance for each payment period. All other charges will be billed monthly, and Customer must pay each invoice in U.S. dollars within twenty (20) days of the invoice date.
- 8.2 Customer will reimburse Motorola for all property taxes, sales and use taxes, excise taxes, and other taxes or assessments that are levied as a result of Services rendered under this Agreement (except income, profit, and franchise taxes of Motorola) by any governmental entity. The Customer will pay all invoices as received from Motorola. At the time of execution of this Agreement, the Customer will provide all necessary reference information to include on invoices for payment in accordance with this Agreement.
- 8.3 At the end of the first year of the Agreement and each year thereafter, a CPI percentage change calculation shall be performed. Should the annual inflation rate increase greater than 5% during the previous year, Motorola shall have the right to increase all future maintenance prices by the CPI increase amount exceeding 5%. The Midwest Region Consumer Price Index (<a href="https://www.bls.gov/regions/mountain-plains/news-release/consumerpriceindex\_midwest.htm">https://www.bls.gov/regions/mountain-plains/news-release/consumerpriceindex\_midwest.htm</a>), All items, Not seasonally adjusted shall be used as the measure of CPI for this price adjustment. Measurement will take place once the annual average for the new year has been posted by the Bureau of Labor Statistics

### Section 9. WARRANTY

Motorola warrants that its Services under this Agreement will be free of defects in materials and workmanship for a period of ninety (90) days from the date the performance of the Services are completed. In the event of a breach of this warranty, Customer's sole remedy is to require Motorola to re-perform the non-conforming Service or to refund, on a pro-rata basis, the fees paid for the non-conforming Service. MOTOROLA DISCLAIMS ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

### Section 10. DEFAULT/TERMINATION

10.1. If either party defaults in the performance of this Agreement, the other party will give to the non-performing party a written and detailed notice of the default. The non-performing party will have thirty (30) days thereafter to provide a written plan to cure the default that is acceptable to the other party and begin implementing the cure plan immediately after plan approval. If the non-performing party fails to provide or implement the cure plan, then the injured party, in addition to any other rights available to it under law, may immediately terminate this Agreement effective upon giving a written notice of

termination to the defaulting party.

- 10.2. Any termination of this Agreement will not relieve either party of obligations previously incurred pursuant to this Agreement, including payments which may be due and owing at the time of termination. All sums owed by Customer to Motorola will become due and payable immediately upon termination of this Agreement. Upon the effective date of termination, Motorola will have no further obligation to provide Services.
- 10.3 If the Customer terminates this Agreement before the end of the Term, for any reason other than Motorola default, then the Customer will pay to Motorola an early termination fee equal to the discount applied to the last three (3) years of Service payments for the original Term.

### Section 11. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

Except for personal injury or death, Motorola's total liability, whether for breach of contract, warranty, negligence, strict liability in tort, or otherwise, will be limited to the direct damages recoverable under law, but not to exceed the price of twelve (12) months of Service provided under this Agreement. ALTHOUGH THE PARTIES ACKNOWLEDGE THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH LOSSES OR DAMAGES, THEY AGREE THAT MOTOROLA WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY COMMERCIAL LOSS; INCONVENIENCE; LOSS OF USE, TIME, DATA, GOOD WILL, REVENUES, PROFITS OR SAVINGS; OR OTHER SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES IN ANY WAY RELATED TO OR ARISING FROM THIS AGREEMENT OR THE PERFORMANCE OF SERVICES BY MOTOROLA PURSUANT TO THIS AGREEMENT. No action for contract breach or otherwise relating to the transactions contemplated by this Agreement may be brought more than one (1) year after the accrual of the cause of action, except for money due upon an open account. This limitation of liability will survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement and applies notwithstanding any contrary provision.

### Section 12. EXCLUSIVE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- 12.1. This Agreement supersedes all prior and concurrent agreements and understandings between the parties, whether written or oral, related to the Services, and there are no agreements or representations concerning the subject matter of this Agreement except for those expressed herein. The Agreement may not be amended or modified except by a written agreement signed by authorized representatives of both parties.
- 12.2. Customer agrees to reference this Agreement on any purchase order issued in furtherance of this Agreement, however, an omission of the reference to this Agreement will not affect its applicability. In no event will either party be bound by any terms contained in a Customer purchase order, acknowledgement, or other writings unless: the purchase order, acknowledgement, or other writing specifically refers to this Agreement; clearly indicate the intention of both parties to override and modify this Agreement; and the purchase order, acknowledgement, or other writing is signed by authorized representatives of both parties.

### Section 13. PROPRIETARY INFORMATION; CONFIDENTIALITY; INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

- 13.1. Any information or data in the form of specifications, drawings, reprints, technical information or otherwise furnished to Customer under this Agreement will remain Motorola's property, will be deemed proprietary, will be kept confidential, and will be promptly returned at Motorola's request. Customer may not disclose, without Motorola's written permission or as required by law, any confidential information or data to any person, or use confidential information or data for any purpose other than performing its obligations under this Agreement. The obligations set forth in this Section survive the expiration or termination of this Agreement.
- 13.2. Unless otherwise agreed in writing, no commercial or technical information disclosed in any manner or at any time by Customer to Motorola will be deemed secret or confidential. Motorola will have no obligation to provide Customer with access to its confidential and proprietary information, including cost and pricing data.
- 13.3. This Agreement does not grant directly or by implication, estoppel, or otherwise, any ownership right or license under any Motorola patent, copyright, trade secret, or other intellectual property, including any intellectual property created as a result of or related to the Equipment sold or Services performed under this Agreement.

### Section 14. FCC LICENSES AND OTHER AUTHORIZATIONS

Customer is solely responsible for obtaining licenses or other authorizations required by the Federal Communications Commission or any other federal, state, or local government agency and for complying with all rules and regulations required by governmental agencies. Neither Motorola nor any of its employees is an agent or representative of Customer in any governmental matters.

### Section 15. COVENANT NOT TO EMPLOY

During the term of this Agreement and continuing for a period of two (2) years thereafter, Customer will not hire, engage on contract, solicit the employment of, or recommend employment to any third party of any employee of Motorola or its subcontractors without the prior written authorization of Motorola. This provision applies only to those employees of Motorola or its subcontractors who are responsible for rendering services under this Agreement. If this provision is found to be overly broad under applicable law, it will be modified as necessary to conform to applicable law.

### Section 16. MATERIALS, TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

All tools, equipment, dies, gauges, models, drawings or other materials paid for or furnished by Motorola for the purpose of this Agreement will be and remain the sole property of Motorola. Customer will safeguard all such property while it is in Customer's custody or control, be liable for any loss or damage to this property, and return it to Motorola upon request. This property will be held by Customer for Motorola's use without charge and may be removed from Customer's premises by Motorola at any time without restriction.

### Section 17. GENERAL TERMS

- 17.1. If any court renders any portion of this Agreement unenforceable, the remaining terms will continue in full force and effect.
- 17.2. This Agreement and the rights and duties of the parties will be interpreted in accordance with the laws of the State in which the Services are performed.
- 17.3. Failure to exercise any right will not operate as a waiver of that right, power, or privilege.
- 17.4. Neither party is liable for delays or lack of performance resulting from any causes that are beyond that party's reasonable control, such as strikes, material shortages, or acts of God.
- 17.5. Motorola may subcontract any of the work, but subcontracting will not relieve Motorola of its duties under this Agreement.
- 17.6. Except as provided herein, neither Party may assign this Agreement or any of its rights or obligations hereunder without the prior written consent of the other Party, which consent will not be unreasonably withheld. Any attempted assignment, delegation, or transfer without the necessary consent will be void. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Motorola may assign this Agreement to any of its affiliates or its right to receive payment without the prior consent of Customer. In addition, in the event Motorola separates one or more of its businesses (each a "Separated Business"), whether by way of a sale, establishment of a joint venture, spin-off or otherwise (each a "Separation Event"), Motorola may, without the prior written consent of the other Party and at no additional cost to Motorola, assign this Agreement such that it will continue to benefit the Separated Business and its affiliates (and Motorola and its affiliates, to the extent applicable) following the Separation Event.
- 17.7. THIS AGREEMENT WILL RENEW, FOR AN ADDITIONAL ONE (1) YEAR TERM, ON EVERY ANNIVERSARY OF THE START DATE UNLESS EITHER THE COVER PAGE SPECIFICALLY STATES A TERMINATION DATE OR ONE PARTY NOTIFIES THE OTHER IN WRITING OF ITS INTENTION TO DISCONTINUE THE AGREEMENT NOT LESS THAN THIRTY (30) DAYS OF THAT ANNIVERSARY DATE. At the anniversary date, Motorola may adjust the price of the Services to reflect its current rates.
- 17.8. If Motorola provides Services after the termination or expiration of this Agreement, the terms and conditions in effect at the time of the termination or expiration will apply to those Services and Customer agrees to pay for those services on a time and materials basis at Motorola's then effective hourly rates.
- 17.9 This Agreement may be executed in one or more counterparts, all of which shall be considered part of the Agreement. The parties may execute this Agreement in writing, or by electronic signature, and any such electronic signature shall have the same legal effect as a handwritten signature for the purposes of validity, enforceability and admissibility. In addition, an electronic signature, a true and correct facsimile copy or computer image of this Agreement shall be treated as and shall have the same effect as an original signed copy of this document.

| RESOI | LUTION | NO. |
|-------|--------|-----|
|-------|--------|-----|

**BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA,** that the City Council approves Goodwyn, Mills & Cawood, Inc. for an increase to the Professional Architectural/Engineering Services for Construction Administration Time which has been a requirement of the project due to unforeseen conditions discovered and repaired during construction (Repairs to Library Structure 2017) Project No. PW007-17 (PS016-17); and authorizes Mayor Karin Wilson to execute Amendment No. 2 to the Contract with a not to exceed \$9,548.35 (with a new total not-to-exceed amount of \$123,482.35).

### DULY ADOPTED THIS 25TH DAY OF FEBRUARY 2019

|                                  | Karin Wilson, Mayor |  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Attest:                          |                     |  |
|                                  |                     |  |
| Lisa A. Hanks, MMC<br>City Clerk |                     |  |

# City of Fairhope

**Project Funding Request** 

Issuing Date: 2/11/2019

Please return this Routing Sheet to Treasurer by:

ASAP

ASAP

ASAP

| Project Name:    | Approve Goodwyr                        | n, Mills & Cawood for an                               | Increase to the are   | chitectural/engineering fee, an<br>Architectural Services for Proj | d authorize the Mayo              | or to execute Amendm                            | nent No 2 -                                  |
|------------------|--|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|
|                  |  | Fairhope Library                                       |                       |  |                                   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·           | · · · ·                                      |
| Preser           | nted to City Council:                  | 2/25/2019  |                       |  | Resolution # :<br>Approved        |   | -  |
| Fundin           | g Request Sponsor:                     | Richard Peterson, Direc                                | ctor of Operations    |  | Changed                           |   | -  |
|                  | Project Cash                           | Requirement Requested:<br>Cost:                        | \$ 9,548.35           | new total not-to-exceed amount                                     | Rejected<br>\$ 123,482.35         | <del></del>                                     | -  |
|                  |  | Vendor:  | Goodwyn, Mills &      | Cawood, Inc.   |                                   |   | -  |
|                  | Project Engineer: Order Date:          | n/a<br>n/a   |                       | Lead Time:   | n/a                               |   | _  |
|                  |  | Department Funding Tr                                  | nis Proiect           |  |                                   |   |  |
| General          | Gas                                    | Electric   | Water                 | Sewer  | Gas Tax                           | Cap Proj  | Impact                                       |
| Admin-10         | Police-15<br>Golf-50                   | neral Fund Providing the<br>Fire-20<br>Golf Grounds-55 | Rec-25                | Adult Rec-30<br>Debt Service-85                                    | Marina-34                         | Street-35                                       | Sanitation-40                                |
| Project will be: |  |  | Fu                    | nding Source:  | ····                              |   |  |
|                  | Expensed<br>Capitalized<br>Inventoried | XXX  | •<br>•                | Operating Expenses<br>Budgeted Capital<br>Unfunded                 | XXX                               |   |  |
|                  | Expense Code:<br>G/L Acct Name:        | 103-65870<br>Library Repairs                           | -                     | Grant:   |                                   | Federal - not to exc<br>State                   | ceed amount                                  |
|                  | Project Budgeted:                      | \$1,150,000.00   |                       |  |                                   | City  |  |
| Over (Und        | der) budget amount:                    | (\$701,300.20)   | -                     | Bond:<br>Loan:   |                                   | Title<br>Title                                  | Year Year                                    |
| Comments:        | l .                                    | nder) includes amount aire                             | ady paid to contracto |  |                                   | Payment   | Term   |
|                  | City Cou                               | ıncil Prior Approval/Date?                             | No                    |  |                                   |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·        |
|                  | -                                      | City Treasu  |                       | Finance  | Director                          | Mayo  | <u>r                                    </u> |
|                  | Signatures:                            | Purchasing Memo Date:                                  |                       | Purchasing Memo Date: Request Approyed Date  iii Caban             | 2/7/2019<br>2/11/2019<br>iss, MBA | Delivered To Date: Approved Date: Mysyor Karlin | <u>त्रीग्र</u> ीव                            |
|                  | Signatures:                            |  |                       | ill Caban  | iss, MBA                          | _ 60  | Wilson                                       |



Karin Wilson Mayor

Council Members:
Kevin G. Boone
Robert A. Brown
Jack Burrell, ACMO
Jimmy Conyers
Jay Robinson

Lisa A. Hanks, MMC

City Clerk

### **MEMO**

From:

To: Jill Cabaniss, Director of Finance

Delores A Brandt, Purchasing Manager

Date: February 7, 2019

Re: RFQ No. PS016-17, Professional Architectural Services for Project

<u>PW007-17 Repairs to Library Structure 2017</u> — Council approve Mayor to negotiate, establish a not-to-exceed, and execute **Amendment #2 -- Phase 2** 

of Contract

The City Council hired Goodwyn, Mills, & Cawood, Inc (GMC), on April 17, 2017 as the Architect of Record for RFQ No. PS016-17, Professional Architectural Services for Project PW007-17 Repairs to Library Structure 2017—Phase 1. City Council authorized the Mayor to negotiate a fee schedule with Goodwyn, Mills, & Cawood, Inc, for the project. A fee schedule and a not-to- exceed \$49,631.00 was established, and a Contract executed. The work was performed.

After the study, the findings of the forensic testing and assessment of the water mitigation issues at the Library was presented to the Mayor and City Council. It was determined that additional work was needed to implement the recommendations made by GMC. The implementation by GMC will include letting the bid, required advertising, and completion of Closeout documents. This was accomplished by Amendment #1 to Contract executed on September 28, 2017, with approval of additional fees of \$64,303.00. This additional amount resulted in a total not-to-exceed of \$113,934.00.

After more investigation, discovery of conditions that need repair were found during construction. GMC is requesting, and the Director of Operations is recommending, additional funds for work related to these unforeseen conditions for repair in the amount of NINE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED FORTY-EIGHT DOLLARS AND THIRTY-FIVE CENTS (\$9,548.35), and if approved, bringing the NEW total not-to-exceed amount to \$123,482.35. (See attached proposal)

161 North Section St. PO Box 429 Fairhope, AL 36533 Please move this request forward for City Council to approve Goodwyn, Mills, & Cawood, Inc. for an increase to the architectural/engineering fee, and authorize the Mayor to execute Amendment No.2-- Phase 2 to the Contract for RFQ No. PS016-17, Professional Architectural Services for Project PW007-17 Repairs to Library Structure 2017, with an increase of \$9,548.35

251-928-2136 (p) 251-928-6776 (f)

www.fairhopeal.gov

Cc: file

### **MEMO**

KAP 2/14/2019

To: Dee Dee Brandt, Purchasing Manager
City of Fairhope Purchasing Department

From: Richard Peterson, Director

City of Fairhope Public Utilities

Re: Fairhope Library Envelope Repair Project

Dee Dee,

I think the City Council would support the due diligence of the Architect with each inspection of the unforeseen damaged areas to ensure the Fairhope Library Envelope Repair Project is completed with the very best opportunity to replace all unforeseen areas of water damage with new construction. This discovery process has been a time consuming, as each sub-contractor has discovered various components, at different times, that required review and conformation of the needed repair. This effort has increased the inspections services scope beyond the initial scope of services in the fee agreement. The Building Maintenance staff and I recommend increasing the fee, based on the attached request.

Furthermore, I am requesting that the City Council approve the required funding of this additional work through a change in the contract amount, negotiated with Goodwyn, Mills, and Cawood for an additional amount, not to exceed \$9,548.35, which said amount is available in the remaining balance of the Contingency Allowance (\$15,954.40) for said project.

Richard Peterson, Director of Operations



### Goodwyn Mills Cawood

.1 North Water Street Suite 18250 Weelle AL 36862

T 00F1, 460-4636 F 02E1, 460-4423

www.gmcnetwob.com

February 5, 2019

Mr. Richard Peterson, PE CITY OF FAIRHOPE P.O. Drawer 429 Fairhope, AL 36532

**RE: FAIRHOPE LIBRARY PROJECT** 

Dear Richard,

Goodwyn Mills and Cawood (GMC) is requesting additional services for construction administration time which has been a requirement of the project due to unforeseen conditions discovered and repaired during construction.

See attached Change Allowance Balance Summary Sheet.

Additional Unforeseen Construction Cost \$60,995.60

A/E Original Fee @ 7.8%

\$60,995.60 x 7.8% = \$4,757.66

We are also requesting additional construction administration time for continued work beyond the original completion date of January 3, 2019 to the revised completion date of March 18, 2019 which represents an additional 74 days added to the project.

Original Construction Administration portion of fee = \$9,980.60 / 150 days per original contract = \$66.54 per day.

72 additional days x \$66.54 per day = \$4,790.69 additional construction administration.

Total Additional Services = \$4,757.66 + \$4,790.69 = \$9,548.35

Should you have any questions or concerns regarding the proposal please contact me.

Sincerely.

GOODWYN, MILLS & CAWOOD, INC.

Jim Walker, AIA Senior Vice President

Should the above proposal be acceptable please return a signed copy for our files.

Accepted:\_\_\_\_\_ Date:\_\_\_\_



#### **FAIRHOPE LIBRARY ENVELOPE REPAIRS** GM&C PROJECT NO. AMOB170026 CHANGE ALLOWANCE BALANCE REQUEST TRACKING Monday, February 04, 2019 CHANGE ALLOWANCE BALANCE Add / Contingency Date REQUEST Deduct Allowance **UNIT PRICE** TOTAL CONTRACT STARTING CABR NO. CONTINGENCY BALANCE \$55,000.00 \$21,950.00 \$76,950.00 ASI 16 : ADDITIONAL TWO ROUND WINDOWS REPAIR ; GLASS REPAIR 10/8/2018 CABR 01 DEDUCT \$8,780.00 ASI 16 : ADDITIONAL TWO ROUND WINDOWS CABR 01 REPAIR; ADDITIONAL 1/29/2019 REVISION 01 REPAIR WORK DEDUCT \$3,664.00 \$12,444.00 ASI 20: Roof A Medium Atrium Windows Modified (Apply Pressure DEDUCT \$1,000 from Treated Lumber Unit 11/9/2018 CABR 02 Price of \$1000) Unit Price \$1,188.00 \$174 Replaceme t of ASI 20: Roof A Medium pressure CABR 02 Atrium Windows treated 1/29/2019 REVISION 01 Modified lumber \$826.00 \$2,188.00 DEDUCT ASI 17A: Plywood \$1000 from Investigation and Repair Unit Price (Reallicate \$1000 of wet Wet insulation toward ASI Coverboard 1/29/2019 CABR 03 17A) 19,056-1000=18056 & insulation \$18,056.00 \$1,000 \$19,056.00 ASI 19: Roof B Step Up , 1/29/2019 CABR 04 Loose Plywood Framing DEDUCT \$1,961.00 \$1,961.00 ASI 25: REINSTALL 6 (Exterior SMALL WINDOWS (Apply Sealant Unit Exterior Sealant Unit Prices of 1/29/2019 CABR 05 Prices of \$1000 ) \$1000) \$3,188.00 \$1,000 \$4,188.00 DEDUCT (\$2,000 in **ASI 24: STUCCO NORTH** STUCCO WALL (\$2,000 in **Unit Prices** Unit Prices & \$1200 Labor & \$1200 in Unit Prices) \$19,550-Labor in 1/29/2019 CABR 06 \$2000-1200- =\$ 16350 Unit Prices) \$16,350.00 \$3,200 \$19,550.00 DEDUCT from Unit Price Wet Coverboard and 1/29/2019 CABR 07 **ASI 29 Downspout** Insulation \$1,608.60 \$1,608.60 TOTAL USED \$53,187.00 7808.6 \$60,995.60 CURRENT CONTINGENCY 12/28/2018 BALANCE REMAINING \$1,813.00 \$14,141.40 \$15,954.40



MW Rogers Construction Co., LLC P.O. Box 160865 Mobile, Alabama 36616

January 29, 2019

Goodwyn, Mills and Cawood, Inc. 11 N. Water Street, Suite 15250 Mobile, AL 36602

RE: City of Fairhope

Fairhope Library Envelope Repairs

Attn: Brook Rodrigues Feo, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP BD+C Project Architect, Architecture

### Gentlemen.

M.W. Rogers Construction Co., LLC request that the following rain days at the project site be added to the contract time of completion days:

- -9/4/18 Tropical Storm Gordon-
- -9/5/18-Day after Tropical Storm Gordon
- 9/24/18-1"
- <del>-9/26/18-1 '</del>%"
- -11/1/18-2 ½ "
- -11/12/18-T"
- 11/13/18-3/"

11/14/18- % " (too wet to work from previous rain days)

- -12/3/18-1 ½ "
- 2-12/9/18-1/4"
- 3 -12/13/18 Rain out at 11:15 am 2 ½ "
- 4-12/14/18-1" (Rain out)
- **5** -12/20/18- 1 ½ "
- 6 -12/27/18- 2 ½ " (Rain out)
- 7 -12/28/18- 2" (Rain out at 8:30am)
- 名 -12/31/18- ½" (Rain all day)
- 9 -1/2/19- Too wet to work
- 10 -1/3/19- Too wet to work 70% rain
- 11 -1/18/19- Misty morning too wet to work
- 12 -1/23/19- 70% Rain started rain @ 7:45 am 1 ¼ "

In addition, MWR request 14 days be added for work completed under ASI 17 and ASI 24 restucce north wall. INCLUDED IN ORIGINAL GO DAY TIME EXTENSION.

Sincerely,
Myron Rogers
Myron Rogers

251-479-5350 Fax: 251-479-6088

# CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND SPECIFICATIONS

### FOR

### **AMENDMENT #2**

# RFQ PS016-17 PROFESSIONAL ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES FOR PROJECT NO. PW007-17 REPAIRS TO LIBRARY STRUCTURE 2017-PHASE II

CITY OF FAIRHOPE, AL

MAYOR Karin Wilson

FAIRHOPE CITY COUNCIL Jack Burrell, Council President

| Set | No. |  |
|-----|-----|--|
|     |     |  |

# AMENDMENT #2 CONTRACT RFQ PS016-17 Engineering Services for Repairs to Library Structure-- Ph II

This Amendment #2--Phase II to Contract is made and entered into by and between the City of Fairhope, Alabama and Goodwyn, Mills, and Cawood, Inc. for an increase in the fees for

# RFQ PS016-17 Architectural Services for Project PW007-17 Repairs to Library Structure 2017--Phase II

| on this | of February, 2019. |  |
|---------|--------------------|--|

### Recitals

WHEREAS, Goodwyn, Mills, and Cawood, Inc. was awarded a Contract to perform Professional Architectural Services for Phase I, with a not to exceed amount of \$49,631.00, for the City of Fairhope on April 17, 2017; and

WHEREAS, the City of Fairhope, Alabama had need for <u>additional</u> related Professional Architectural Services for: RFQ PS016-17 Architectural Services for Project PW007-17 Repairs to Library Structure 2017--Phase 11, to include Architectural and Electrical designs, Envelope Consultant, and letting of the Bid and Construction Administration for the approved work, and

WHEREAS, Goodwyn, Mills, Cawood, Inc., submitted a request for compensation of the additional related Professional Architectural Services for Phase II, not to exceed SIXTY-FOUR THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED THREE Dollars (\$64,303.00) to Fairhope for those additional related Professional Architectural Services for RFQ PS016-17 and

WHEREAS, based on the prolonged time frame for the work based on unanticipated work due to the significant moisture damage and length of the construction contract, which requires architectural inspections, the request is to extend the time and approve the extra fees of **NINE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED FORTY-EIGHT DOLLARS AND THIRTY-FIVE CENTS** (\$9548.35) as requested by GMC.

### Agreement

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto agree, covenant and promise as follows:

AMEND this Contract to include increasing the contracted not-to-exceed amount from FORTY- NINE THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED THIRTY-ONE dollars (\$49,631.00), then by an additional SIXTY-FOUR THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED THREE Dollars (\$64,303.00), and today by the additional NINE THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED FORTY-EIGHT DOLLARS AND THIRTY-FIVE CENTS (\$9548.35) to a new total not-to-exceed amount of ONE HUNDRED TWENTY-THREE THOUSAND, FOUR HUNDRED EIGHTY-TWO DOLLARS AND THIRTY-FIVE CENTS (\$123,482.35)

| Section 41-16-5, Code of Alabama 1975, requires the language: | at public contracts over \$15,000 include the following |
|---|---|
| By signing this Contract.                                     | represents and agrees                                   |
| COMPANY NAME  |   |
| that it is not currently engaged in, nor will it engage       | in, any boycott of a person or entity based in or doing |
| business with a jurisdiction with which the State of          |   |

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have hereunto set their hands and seals on the date stated.

### CITY OF FAIRHOPE

| By:                                       | Attest:  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| By:<br>Karin Wilson, Mayor                | Attest:  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |
| NOTARY FOR THE CITY OF FAIRHOPE:          |  |  |  |  |  |
| STATE OF ALABAMA ]<br>COUNTY OF BALDWIN ] |  |  |  |  |  |
| conveyance and who is known to me, ackn   | a Notary Public in and for said State and County, hereby Mayor of the City of Fairhope, is signed to the foregoing towledged before me on this day, that, being informed such officer and with full authority, executed the same |  |  |  |  |
| Given under my hand and notarial seal on  | this the day of2019  |  |  |  |  |
| No  | otary Public   |  |  |  |  |
| M   | y Commission Expires//   |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |
| CONSULTANT SIGNATURE                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| If not a Corporation                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| BY:                                       | ATTEST:  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |
| If a Corporation                          |  |  |  |  |  |
| (CORPORATION NAME)                        |  |  |  |  |  |
| BY:(CONSULTANT SIGNATURE)                 | ATTEST:  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |
| As Its:                                   |  |  |  |  |  |

| NOTARY FOR CONSULTANT:  |
|---|
| STATE OF  |
| COUNTY OF   |
| ,, a Notary Public in and for said State and County,  |
| ereby certify that, whose title as  |
| is signed to the foregoing conveyance and who is  (Company name)  nown to me, acknowledged before me on this day, that, being informed of the contents of the conveyance, they as uch officer and with full authority, executed the same voluntarily on the day the same bears date.  siven under my hand and notarial seal on this the day of, 2019. |
| Notary Public   |
| My Commission Expires//   |

| DECOL | UTION | NO  |
|-------|-------|-----|
| KESUL | ULIUN | NU. |

**BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA,** that City Council approves Sawgrass Consulting, LLC for an increase to the Professional Engineering Services for Drainage Repairs on Fels Avenue (PS001-19) to cover CE & I services for this project; and authorizes Mayor Karin Wilson to execute Amendment No. 1 to the Contract with a not to exceed \$5,600.00 (with a new total not-to-exceed amount of \$12,600.00).

### DULY ADOPTED THIS 11TH DAY OF FEBRUARY 2019

|                                  | Karin Wilson, Mayor |  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Attest:                          |                     |  |
|                                  |                     |  |
| Lisa A. Hanks, MMC<br>City Clerk |                     |  |

### City of Fairhope **Project Funding Request**

Issuing Date: 2/7/2019

Please return this Routing Sheet to Treasurer by: \_\_\_\_ASAP

| Project Name     |                                 | to negotiate, establish a          |                     | d sign Amendment #1 of Cor         | ntract for RFQ No. F                             | PS001-19                       |                |
|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
|                  | _                               | -                                  | ins on reis Avenue  | •                                  |  |                                |                |
|                  | Project Location:               | reis Ave                           |                     | F                                  | Resolution # :                                   |                                |                |
| Presente         | ed to City Council:             | 2/25/2019                          |                     |                                    | Approved   |                                |                |
| Funding I        | Request Sponsor:                | Richard Johnson, Direc             | tor of Public Works | 3                                  | Changed  |                                |                |
|                  | Project Cash                    | Requirement Requested: Cost:       | \$ 5,600.00 (no     | of to exceed) ( increases total of | Rejected engineering costs to                    | \$12.600)                      |                |
|                  |                                 | Vendor:                            | •                   |                                    |  | . ,                            |                |
|                  | Project Engineer:               |                                    | Sawgrass Consult    | ing LLC                            |  |                                |                |
|                  | Order Date:                     | n/a                                | •                   | Lead Time: _                       | n/a  |                                |                |
|                  |                                 | Department Funding Th              | is Project          |                                    |  |                                |                |
| General          | Gas                             | Electric                           | Water               | Sewer                              | Gas Tax  | Cap Proj XXX                   | Impact         |
|                  | Department of                   | General Fund Providing             | the Funding         | <del></del>                        |  |                                |                |
| Admin-10         | Police-15<br>Golf-50            | Fire-20<br>Golf Grounds-55         | Rec-25              | Adult Rec-30 ft Debt Service-85    | Marina-34  | Street-35                      | Sanitation-40  |
| Project will be: |                                 |                                    | E.,                 | adina Sauran                       |  |                                |                |
| roject will be.  | Expensed                        |                                    | , Fu                | nding Source: Operating Expenses_  |  |                                |                |
|                  | Capitalized<br>Inventoried      | XXX                                | •                   | Budgeted Capital _<br>Unfunded _   | XXX  |                                |                |
|                  | Expense Code:<br>G/L Acct Name: | 103-55853<br>Drainage Improvements | i                   | Grant: _                           |  | Federal - not to exce<br>State | eed amount     |
|                  |                                 |                                    |                     | _                                  |  | City                           |                |
|                  | Project Budgeted:               |                                    | •                   | Bond: _                            |  | Title                          | Year           |
|                  | r) budget amount:               | (\$294,400.00)                     |                     | Loan: _                            |  | Title                          | Year           |
| Comments         |                                 |                                    |                     | Capital Lease:                     |  | Payment .                      | Term           |
|                  |                                 |                                    |                     | <del>-</del>                       |  |                                |                |
|                  | City Co.                        | ıncil Prior Approval/Date?         | No                  |                                    |  |                                |                |
|                  |                                 | City Treasu                        | rer                 | Finance D                          | irector  | Mayor                          |                |
|                  |                                 | Purchasing Memo Date:              |                     | Purchasing Memo Date:              | 2/7/2019   | Delivered To Date:             | 20120]9        |
|                  |                                 | Request Approved Date:             |                     | Request Approved Date              | 2/7/2019   | Approved Date:                 | <i>[3/8/19</i> |
|                  | Signatures:                     |                                    |                     | Juli Cabanis                       | SS, MBA  | ylayor Karin                   | Vilson         |
|                  |                                 |                                    |                     | <del>/</del>                       | <del>                                     </del> | •                              |                |



Karin Wilson Mayor

Council Members:
Kevin G. Boone
Robert A. Brown
Jack Burrell, ACMO
Jimmy Conyers
Jay Robinson

Lisa A. Hanks, MMC City Clerk

St.
PO Box 429
Fairhope, AL 36533

251-928-2136 (p) 251-928-6776 (f) www.fairhopeal.gov

### **MEMO**

Date:

February 7, 2019

To:

Jill Cabaniss, Director of Finance

From:

Delores A Brandt, Purchasing Manager

RE: Council to approve the Mayor to negotiate, establish a not-to-exceed, and sign Amendment #1 (CE&I) of Contract for RFQ No. PS001-19 Engineering Services for Drainage Repairs on Fels Av

The City Council hired Sawgrass Consulting, LLC. for RFQ No. PS001-19 Engineering Services for Drainage Repairs on Fels Av. In fulfilling the scope of work for this project, Sawgrass Consulting, LLC met with Richard Johnson, PW Director to review the recommendation for Bid No. 010-19 Fels Av and George St Intersection Improvements. Richard Johnson, Public Works Director, is requesting that the City Council authorize the Mayor to sign the Amendment #1 with a negotiated 'not to exceed' lump sum fee of FIVE THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$5,600.00) for Construction Engineering and Inspection (CE&I) services for this project, which is 8.4% of the total project cost. The original RFQ Contract, which did not include inspection services, is \$7,000.00. The additional request brings the total for the RFQ engineering costs to TWELVE THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$12,600.00)

Please move this request forward for City council to approve Sawgrass Consulting LLC for an increase to the engineering fee to cover the CE & I services for this project, and authorize the Mayor to sign the Contract Amendment #1 of RFQ No. PS001-19 Engineering Services for Drainage Repairs on Fels Av with a not-to-exceed figure of FIVE THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED DOLLARS (\$5,600.00) thereby increasing the total engineering costs to \$12,600.00

### Dee Dee Brandt

From: Richard Johnson

Sent: Wednesday, February 6, 2019 1:57 PM

To: Dee Dee Brandt

**Subject:** FW: Fels Avenue / George Street Drainage Improvements

Attachments: Bid Tabulation.pdf; Recommendation Letter.pdf

Importance: High

See - Below - Thanks, RDJ

Richard D. Johnson, PE Public Works Director richard.johnson@fairhopeal.gov

Office: 251-929-0360 Cell: 251-423-7418

From: Jaye Robertson < jrobertson@sawgrassllc.com>

Sent: Tuesday, February 5, 2019 3:05 PM

To: Richard Johnson <richard.johnson@fairhopeal.gov>
Subject: Fels Avenue / George Street Drainage Improvements

Importance: High

### Richard.

Here are the bid tabulation and recommendation letter I sent to Dee Dee. The inspection fee will be a lump sum fee of \$5,600, which is 8.4% of the total. Please let me know if you need anything else.

Thanks,

Jaye Robertson, P.E. Sawgrass Consulting, LLC 11143 Old Highway 31 Spanish Fort, Alabama 36527 O: (251) 544-7900 C: (251) 232-3730

jrobertson@sawgrassllc.com



| RESOL | LUTION NO. |  |
|-------|------------|--|
|       |            |  |

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA, that the City Council approves the selection of CH2M Hill Engineers (Jacobs Engineering) for Professional Engineering Services to provide Update of the Water Distribution System and verify data used in the Model, Model Calibrations and Hydraulic Analysis of the Water System; approves and accepts the not to exceed amount of \$65,000.00; and hereby authorizes Mayor Karin Wilson to execute a contract with CH2M Hill Engineers (Jacobs Engineering) for same.

DULY ADOPTED THIS 25TH DAY OF FEBRUARY, 2019

|                                  | Karin Wilson, Mayor |  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Attest:                          |                     |  |
|                                  |                     |  |
| Lisa A. Hanks, MMC<br>City Clerk |                     |  |

COF Project No.

### City of Fairhope **Project Funding Request**

FEB 20'19 PM4:27

Signatures:

Please return this Routing Sheet to Treasurer by: Issuing Date: 2/18/2019 Project Name: Approve the selection of CH2M Hill for Engineering Services for Water System Model Upgrade Project Location: Water Department Resolution #: Presented to City Council: 2/25/2019 Approved Funding Request Sponsor: Richard Peterson, Director of Operations Changed Jay Whitman, Water and Wastewater Superintendent Rejected Project Cash Requirement Requested: \$ 65,000.00 (not to exceed) Cost: CH2M Hill Engineers, Inc. Vendor: Project Engineer: n/a Order Date: Lead Time: n/a Department Funding This Project General Gas Electric Water XXX Sewer Gas Tax Cap Proj Impact Department of General Fund Providing the Funding Admin-10 Police-15 Fire-20 Rec-25 Adult Rec-30 Marina-34 Street-35 Sanitation-40 Golf-50 Golf Grounds-55 Debt Service-85 Project will be: **Funding Source:** Expensed Operating Expenses Capitalized **Budgeted Capital** Inventoried Unfunded Expense Code: 004-16050 Grant Federal - not to exceed amount G/L Acct Name: Water System Improvements State City Project Budgeted: \$100,000.00 Bond Title Year Over (Under) budget amount: \_\_\_\_ (\$35,000.00) Loan Comments Part of cash flow requirement included in Richard's 5 year capital plan Capital Lease: Payment City Council Prior Approval/Date? No City Treasurer Finance Director Mayor Purchasing Memo Date: Purchasing Memo Date: 2/15/2019 Delivered To Date: Request Approved Date: 2/18/2019



### **MEMO**

Karin Wilson Mayor

To:

Jill Cabaniss, Director of Finance

From:

Delores A Brandt, Purchasing Manager

Council Members Kevin G. Boone

Robert A. Brown

Jack Burrell, ACMO

Jimmy Convers Jay Robinson

Date:

February 15, 2019

Re:

RFQ No. PS005-19 Professional Engineering Services for Water System

Model Upgrade

Lisa A. Hanks, MMC City Clerk

The Water/Sewer Department and Richard Peterson, Director of Operations need to hire a professional engineering firm for RFQ No. PS005-19 Professional Engineering Services for Water System Model Upgrade

Per our 'Procedure for Procuring Professional Services for Projects Under \$100K'. Jay Whitman, Water/Sewer Superintendent, Richard Peterson, Director of Operations. and I routed a short list of firms for the Mayor to choose to solicit. The Mayor chose to negotiate directly with CH2M HILL Engineers, Inc., who has provided a not-to-exceed value of SIXTY-FIVE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$65,000.00) for these services. A copy of the Mayor's choice and the scope of work can be found attached to this memo.

Please place on the next available City Council Agenda this request for City Council to approve the not-to-exceed amount of \$65,000.00 and authorize the Mayor to execute the associated contract with CH2M HILL Engineers, Inc..

161 North Section Street PO Drawer 429 Fairhope, Alabama 36533

Cc: file; Jay Whitman, R. Peterson

251-928-2136

251-928-6776 Fax www.fairhopeal.gov



### **MEMO**

To:

Lisa A. Hanks, City Clerk, MMC

From:

Delores A. Brandt, Purchasing Manager

Karin Wilson *Mayor*  Date:

The short list is:

February 13, 2019

Re:

RFQ PS005-19 Water System Model Update

Council Members:
Kevin G. Boone
Robert A. Brown
Jack Burrell, ACMO
Jimmy Conyers
Jay Robinson

Lisa A. Hanks, MMC City Clerk The Water Department and Richard Peterson, Director of Operations need to hire a professional engineering firm to provide update of the water distribution system and verify data used in the Model, Model Calibrations and Hydraulic Analysis of the water system. Per our Procedure for Procuring Professional Services for Projects under \$100K, Richard Peterson, Director of Operations, and I are routing this short list through you, to the Mayor, to choose a professional surveying company to perform the services required. Please move this procurement of professional services forward to the Mayor for selection of a professional service provider(s) for this project.

[Mayor, please initial and date your selection(s)]

161 North Section St. PO Box 429 Fairhope, AL 36533

251-928-2136 (p) 251-928-6776 (f) www.fairhopeal.gov Cc: file; R Peterson, J. Whitman

### **PROJECT SCOPE**

### 2.1.a Hydraulic Model Update

The Scope of this Project is to update the existing hydraulic model based on City provided data records. Updating the model will include the addition of all key infrastructure added since the original model development. The steady-state model will be converted to an extended period simulation model by incorporating the current control strategy. Water demands will be added for all new customers. A complete system wide demand analysis and reallocation is not included in this project. A typical residential daily demand pattern will be used in the model for extended simulation modeling. The data needed to update the model includes, but is not limited to, the following:

- 1. Infrastructure record drawings: waterlines, storage tanks, wells, pump stations, system valves.
- 2. Pump information: data sheets, pump curves.
- 3. System control parameters
- 4. Historical well data: flow, pressure
- 5. Historical pump station data: flow, pressure
- 6. Historical customer billing records identifying new customers

### 2.1.b Field Inspection Services

This Task includes the field inspection work necessary to monitor system hydraulic performance and calibrate the model. Jacobs will conduct fire flow testing of the distribution system targeting areas with new infrastructure. The testing will be performed by two (2) Jacobs staff for two (2) working days with assistance from City personnel. Jacobs will supply required fire flow testing equipment and pressure recorders at up to five (5) surrounding hydrants to record pressure trends. Pressure recorders will only be used to monitor pressures during the fire flow testing events. The City will be responsible for acquiring and installing flow and pressure recorders around the distribution system. Flow and pressure recorders will need to be in place and verified they are recording prior to conducting the fire flow testing. The City will need to collect the following data at a minimum time interval of 5-minutes:

- 1. Tank pressure (all tanks)
- 2. Well flow and pressure (all wells)
- 3. Booster pump station flow and pressure (inlet and outlet of all BPS's)
- 4. System pressure (at least 5 various locations)

Following the field inspection, the City will be responsible for collecting and downloading data from the installed flow and pressure recorders and supplying this information to Jacobs. Jacobs will compile the collected data from the City with the recorded fire flow data. The compiled data will then be analyzed to verify there are no

data gaps to proceed with the model calibration.

### 2.1.c Model Calibration

This Task includes the calibration of the extended period simulation model based upon the compiled data from the field inspection. A calibration scenario will be developed in the model to simulate the fire flow testing and average day conditions recorded in the field. Jacobs will target at least 90-percent accuracy between the model and the field data.

### 2.1.d Hydraulic Analysis

Following the model calibration Jacobs will develop model scenarios to analyze the City's distribution system and provide recommendations for the following:

- 1. Well production analysis and optimization
- 2. Tank turnover analysis and optimization
- 3. Highway 104/Highway 181 subdivision flow and pressure determination
- 4. System wide control strategy and automation plan development

A Draft Hydraulic Analysis TM presenting the analysis recommendations will be prepared and submitted to the City for review. Jacobs will participate in a Hydraulic Analysis Review Meeting with the City to discuss recommendations and collect the City's comments. Following the Review Meeting Jacobs will prepare a Final Hydraulic Analysis TM for submission to the City.

- 2.2 The CONSULTANT will provide the professional services required to complete the scope of work.
- 2.3 The **CONSULTANT** will work closely with the Project Manager, Richard Peterson, Director of Operations, as well as other **CITY** officials.

# AND SCOPE OF WORK

**FOR** 

### **PROFESSIONAL SERVICES**

**FOR** 

### **WATER SYSTEM MODEL UPDATE**

**FOR** 

City of Fairhope Karin Wilson, Mayor Jack Burrell Council President

### CONTRACT FOR PROFESSIONAL CONSULTING SERVICES

| This CONTRACT, made and entered into this  | day of          |                           | , 20     | , by and         |
|--|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|------------------|
| between the City of Fairhope, Alabama (hereinafter Fairhope City Council, and JACOBS, (hereinafter | er called "CIT" | Y") acting by and through | its gove | erning body, the |
|  | YSTEM MODI      | ·                         |          |                  |
| WAILKS   | I STEM MODI     | LEGIDATE                  |          |                  |
| ,  | WITNESSETI      | <b>-</b> 1:               |          |                  |

That in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained, the parties hereto do mutually agree as follows:

## PART ONE GENERAL CONDITIONS

1.0 The City hereby employs the **CONSULTANT** and the **CONSULTANT** agrees to perform for the City, those professional services as hereinafter set forth in connection with the following:

PROJECT NUMBER: TO BE DETERMINED

PROJECT NAME: WATER SYSTEM MODEL UPDATE

PROJECT INFORMATION: This Project will include and Update of the Hydraulic Model of the

Water Distribution System, including field related verification of Data used in the Model, Model Calibration and Hydraulic Analysis of

the Water System as described in Part Two below.

- 1.1 The **CONSULTANT** will begin work on the professional services outlined herein upon execution of the Contract and shall pursue the work in a timely manner.
- 1.2 For the purpose of this Contract, the CONSULTANT represents to the CITY that it possesses a Certificate of Authorization issued by the State Board of Licensure for the State of Alabama under the CODE OF ALABAMA, and further certifies that it has the professional, technical, and administrative personnel with the specific experience and training necessary to provide the services as may be required by the CITY. Furthermore, the CONSULTANT will meet all current licensing and certifications necessary to perform the Scope of Work.

## PART TWO PROJECT SCOPE

### 2.1.a Hydraulic Model Update

The Scope of this Project is to update the existing hydraulic model based on City provided data records. Updating the model will include the addition of all key infrastructure added since the original model development. The steady-state model will be converted to an extended period simulation model by incorporating the current control strategy. Water demands will be added for all new customers. A complete system wide demand analysis and reallocation is not included in this project. A typical residential daily demand pattern will be used in the model for extended simulation modeling. The data needed to update the model includes, but is not limited to, the following:

- 1. Infrastructure record drawings: waterlines, storage tanks, wells, pump stations, system valves.
- 2. Pump information: data sheets, pump curves.
- 3. System control parameters
- 4. Historical well data: flow, pressure
- 5. Historical pump station data: flow, pressure
- 6. Historical customer billing records identifying new customers

### 2.1.b Field Inspection Services

This Task includes the field inspection work necessary to monitor system hydraulic performance and calibrate the model. Jacobs will conduct fire flow testing of the distribution system targeting areas with new infrastructure. The testing will be performed by two (2) Jacobs staff for two (2) working days with assistance from City personnel. Jacobs will supply required fire flow testing equipment and pressure recorders at up to five (5) surrounding hydrants to record pressure trends. Pressure recorders will only be used to monitor pressures during the fire flow testing events. The City will be responsible for acquiring and installing flow and pressure recorders around the distribution system. Flow and pressure recorders will need to be in place and verified they are recording prior to conducting the fire flow testing. The City will need to collect the following data at a minimum time interval of 5-minutes:

- 1. Tank pressure (all tanks)
- 2. Well flow and pressure (all wells)
- 3. Booster pump station flow and pressure (inlet and outlet of all BPS's)
- 4. System pressure (at least 5 various locations)

Following the field inspection, the City will be responsible for collecting and downloading data from the installed flow and pressure recorders and supplying this information to Jacobs. Jacobs will compile the collected data from the City with the recorded fire flow data. The compiled data will then be analyzed to verify there are no data gaps to proceed with the model calibration.

### 2.1.c Model Calibration

This Task includes the calibration of the extended period simulation model based upon the compiled data from the field inspection. A calibration scenario will be developed in the model to simulate the fire flow testing and average day conditions recorded in the field. Jacobs will target at least 90-percent accuracy between the model and the field data.

### 2.1.d Hydraulic Analysis

Following the model calibration Jacobs will develop model scenarios to analyze the City's distribution system and provide recommendations for the following:

- 1. Well production analysis and optimization
- 2. Tank turnover analysis and optimization
- 3. Highway 104/Highway 181 subdivision flow and pressure determination

4. System wide control strategy and automation plan development

A Draft Hydraulic Analysis TM presenting the analysis recommendations will be prepared and submitted to the City for review. Jacobs will participate in a Hydraulic Analysis Review Meeting with the City to discuss recommendations and collect the City's comments. Following the Review Meeting Jacobs will prepare a Final Hydraulic Analysis TM for submission to the City.

- 2.2 The CONSULTANT will provide the professional services required to complete the scope of work.
- 2.3 The **CONSULTANT** will work closely with the Project Manager, Richard Peterson, Director of Operations, as well as other **CITY** officials.

# PART THREE PAYMENT

- 3.0 The CITY agrees to pay the CONSULTANT total compensation "Not to Exceed" for such professional services \$ 65,000.00 in accordance with the rates as indicated below as an amount for each Utility, less reimbursable expenses included in the "Not to Exceed" contract amount: which will be billed according to specific goals established in the schedule as percent of the project, or upon a percent of completion of the project, based on the fee schedule.
- 3.1 Additional Direct expenses actually and necessarily incurred such as, lodging, travel and mileage, meals, extra reproductions of prints, photographs, drawings, specifications, and other documents required for the proper execution of the extra services required by the CITY, shall be included in the "not-to-exceed" amount as listed in item 3.0.
- 3.2 If this **PROJECT** is suspended or abandoned by the **CITY** for good cause other than under the provisions of item 3.3 hereunder, or for cause beyond the reasonable control of the **CITY**, then the **CITY** shall pay the **CONSULTANT** for the services theretofore rendered on the **PROJECT**, such payment to be based as far as possible on the fee schedule as established in this agreement, and the portion of the **CONSULTANT'S** services which were completed before the **PROJECT** was suspended or abandoned.
- In the event of failure by the CONSULTANT to perform any and/or all of the CONSULTANT'S obligations to the satisfaction of the CITY, the CITY will have the right to summarily terminate this agreement by giving the CONSULTANT written Notice of such termination, after which the CITY may employ professional services of its choice to complete the PROJECT. Failure by the CONSULTANT to furnish the required tasks, or to perform any other specific duties required by this Contract shall constitute cause for termination by the CITY under this provision. Failure by the CITY to exercise this right to so terminate this agreement for any such default by the CONSULTANT shall not constitute a waiver by the CITY of its right to so terminate this Contract for any subsequent default.

# PART FOUR INDEMNIFICATION AND INSURANCE

The CONSULTANT shall be responsible for all damage to life and property due to negligent activities of the CONSULTANT and the sub-consultant, agents or employees of CONSULTANT in connection with their service under this CONTRACT. The CONSULTANT specifically agrees that the subcontractors, agents, or employees of CONSULTANT shall possess the experience, knowledge and character necessary to qualify them individually for the particular duties they perform. Further, it is understood and agreed by CONSULTANT to the fullest extent permitted by law, the CONSULTANT shall defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the CITY, and its agents and employees from and against claims, damages, losses, and expenses, including but not limited to reasonable attorneys' fees, arising out of or resulting from performance of the work, provided that such claim, damage, loss or expense is attributable to bodily injury, sickness, disease or death, or to injury to, or destruction of, tangible property of third parties(other than the work itself), but only to the proportional extent caused in whole or in part by the

negligent acts or omissions of the CONSULTANT or anyone directly or indirectly employed by CONSULTANT or anyone for whose acts CONSULTANT may be liable.

- 4.1 The CONSULTANT, at its sole expense, shall obtain and maintain in force the following insurance to protect the CONSULTANT and the CITY for all acts performed pursuant to this agreement. The limits and coverage specified are the minimum to be maintained are not intended to represent the correct insurance needed to fully protect the CONSULTANT.
- 4.2 All insurance will be provided by insurers licensed to conduct business in the State of Alabama and shall have a minimum A.M. Best resting of A-VII and must be acceptable to the CITY. Self-insured plans and/or group funds not having an A.M. Best rating must be submitted to the CITY for prior approval.
- 4.3 NO WORK IS TO BE PERFORMED UNTIL PROOF OF COMPLIANCE WITH THE INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS HAS BEEN RECEIVED BY THE CITY.

#### 4.4 Worker's Compensation and Employers Liability

Part One: Statutory Benefits as required by the State of Alabama

Part Two: Employers Liability \$1,000,000 Each Accident

\$1,000,000 Each Employee \$1,000,000 Policy Limit

#### 4.5 Commercial General Liability

Coverage on an Occurrence Form with a combined single limit (Bodily Injury and Property

Damage combined) as follows:

Each Occurrence \$1,000,000
Personal and Advertising Injury \$1,000,000
Products/completed Operation Aggregate \$2,000,000
General Aggregate \$2,000,000

Coverage to Include;

Premises and operations

Personal Injury and Advertising Injury Products/completed Operations Blanket Contractual Liability Broad Form Property Damage

#### 4.6 Automobile Liability

Covering all Owned, Non-Owned, and Hired vehicles with a combined single limit (bodily injury and property damage combined) of \$1,000,000 each accident. The Policy shall name the CITY as an Additional Insured.

#### 4.7 Professional Liability (Errors and Omissions)

Coverage shall be maintained during design, construction and for two (2) years after completion and acceptance by the CITY.

Limits of Liability:

Each claim \$1,000,000 Aggregated \$1,000,000

The **CONSULTANT** shall name the CITY, its employees and agents as Additional Insured. Liability insurance as required by this contract to provide cross-liability coverage.

#### 4.9. Certificate of Insurance

A Certificate of Insurance evidencing the above minimum requirements must be provided to and accepted by the CITY <u>PRIOR</u> to commencement of any work on the Contract. Each policy shall be endorsed to provide thirty (30) days written notice of cancellation to the CITY. The project number on which the CONSULTANT is working must be included in the description section of the Certificate. The City of Fairhope will be listed as an Additional Insured under the CONSULTANT'S general liability insurance and

automobile liability insurance policies, and all other applicable policies, and certificates of insurance provided.

# PART FIVE REVIEWS AND SUBMITTALS

The CITY will review all submittals made during the contract period. The purpose and scope of this review will be limited to determination of the work for the sole purpose of approving payment to the CONSULTANT and to otherwise determine Contract compliance for the purpose of approving fee requests and determining the PROJECT costs. The CITY is relying on the skill, care, experience, diligence, and professional expertise of the CONSULTANT to perform the required work with the degree of care and skill ordinarily used by members of the profession in this locality. It is not the intent nor is it the responsibility of the CITY to exercise independent judgment or to verify the calculations, assumptions, and judgment employed by the CONSULTANT.

# PART SIX MISCELLANEOUS

- 6.0 This Contract shall be effective on the date of its execution.
- 6.1 The following portions of the City of Fairhope **STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS** (see PART SEVEN) are hereby made a part of this Contract as if said terms are fully set out herein:
  - (1) ACCEPTANCE OF AGREEMENT, (5) APPLICIABLE LAW, (6) ASSIGNMENT, (13) BUSINESS LICENSE, (14) CANCELLATION OF CONTRACT, (23) FORCE MAJEURE, (28) INSURANCE, (36) NON DESCRIMINATION, (37) NON EXCLUSIVE, (38) NOTIFICATION AND ACCIDENT REPORTS, (50) RIGHT TO AUDIT, (58) TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE, (59) TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT, (60) TERMINATION FOR NON-APPROPRIATION, (65) IMMIGRATION LAW.
- The CITY and the CONSULTANT each binds itself, its successors and assigns, to all covenants of this agreement. Except as above, neither the CITY nor the CONSULTANT shall assign, sub-let, or transfer his or its interest in this agreement without the written consent of the other party hereto and concurrence therein.

# PART SEVEN CITY OF FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

#### 1. ACCEPTANCE OF AGREEMENT

This Agreement contains all terms and conditions agreed upon by the Owner and CONSULTANT (awarded vendor). No other agreement, oral or otherwise, regarding the subject matter of this Agreement shall be deemed to exist or to bind either party hereto. The Winning Bidder shall not employ Subcontractors without the express written permission of the Owner. No waiver, alteration, consent or modification of any of the provisions of the Agreement shall be binding unless in writing and signed by the Owner and Contractor. This Agreement shall not be construed against the party or parties preparing it. It shall be construed as if all the parties and each of them jointly prepared this Agreement, and any uncertainty or ambiguity shall

not be interpreted against one or more parties.

#### 5. APPLICABLE LAW

This Agreement is deemed to be under and shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of Alabama. Any litigation arising out of the Agreement shall be heard in the Courts of Baldwin County, Alabama.

#### 6. ASSIGNMENT

The awarded vendor shall not assign the Contract / Agreement /Purchase Order or sublet it as a whole without the express written permission of the City of Fairhope. The awarded vendor shall not assign any payment due them hereunder, without the express written permission of City of Fairhope. The City of Fairhope may assign the Contract / Agreement /

Purchase Order, or sublet it as a whole, without the consent of the awarded vendor.

#### 13. BUSINESS LICENSE

The vendor selected to enter into a Contract / Agreement with the City of Fairhope must be licensed to do business in the City of Fairhope prior to commencement of any work under the contract. Delivery of goods or services to the City of Fairhope by Purchase Order have detailed and varied Business License requirements. In all instances that require a business license. Awarded vendor will provide proof of possessing a current City of Fairhope Business License. Prospective bidders will not be required to possess a City of Fairhope Business License prior to award.

#### 14. CANCELLATION OF / CONTRACT /

#### AGREEMENT / PURCHASE ORDER / LEASE

A purchase order can be canceled in whole or in part when awarded vendor fails to deliver or perform

as specified. Cancellation of a purchase order can only be made by a written purchase order change (POC) from the City of Fairhope. A term contract, lease or agreement can be canceled by the City of Fairhope, for justifiable cause, or convenience, by written notice.

#### 23. FORCE MAJEURE

Neither the City nor the awarded vendor shall be deemed in breach of any contract / Purchase Order or Agreement which may result from this proposal submission if it is prevented from performing any of the obligations hereunder by reason of Acts of God, acts of the public enemy, acts of superior governmental authority, strikes or labor disputes, floods, riots, rebellion, sabotage, or any similar other unforeseeable causes beyond its control and not due to its fault or negligence. Each party shall notify the other immediately in writing of the cause of such after the beginning period thereof. The awarded vendor may request cancellation and the City of Fairhope may grant the request if performance is prevented by any of the above referenced causes, or other unavoidable circumstances not attributable to the fault or negligence of the vendor. The burden of proof for such relief rests with the vendor. All correspondence pertaining to cancellation of a purchase order or term contract must be addressed to the City of Fairhope Purchasing Manager.

#### 28. INSURANCE

If a Contract / Agreement / Purchase Order results from this RFQ /ITB /RFP, or other form of solicitation, the awarded vendor shall maintain such insurance as will indemnify and hold harmless the City of Fairhope from Workmen's Compensation and Public Liability claims from property damage and personal injury, including death, which may arise from the awarded vendor's operations under this Contract / Agreement / Purchase Order, or by

anyone directly or indirectly employed by him/her.

#### 36. NON-DESCRIMINATION

The City of Fairhope is an Equal Opportunity Employer and requires that all contractors comply with the Equal Employment Opportunity laws and the provisions of the Contract / Agreement / Purchase Order documents in this regard. The City also encourages and supports the utilization of Minority Business Enterprises on this and all public bids.

#### 37. NON-EXCLUSIVE

Unless otherwise specified, this Contract / Agreement / Purchase Order is considered a non-exclusive Contract / Agreement / Purchase Order between the parties.

# 38. NOTIFICATION AND ACCIDENT REPORTS

In the event of accidents of any kind, in the performance of a Contract / Agreement / Purchase Order, the awarded vendor shall notify the City of Fairhope immediately and furnish, without delay, copies of all such accident reports to the City of Fairhope. If in the performance of their Work, the awarded vendor fails to immediately report an accident to the City of Fairhope, of which the awarded vendor has knowledge of and which results in a fine levied against the City of Fairhope then the awarded vendor shall be responsible for all fines levied against the City of Fairhope.

#### 50. RIGHT TO AUDIT

The awarded vendor shall maintain documentation of all work performed. The awarded vendor shall make any and all documentation available to the City of Fairhope at all reasonable times, for inspections and audit by the City of Fairhope, during the entire term of the Contract / Agreement / Purchase Order and for a period of Three (3) years after expiration of the Contract / Agreement / Purchase Order.

#### 58. TERMINATION FOR CONVENIENCE

Any Contract / Agreement / Purchase Order may be terminated for convenience by the City of Fairhope, in whole or in part, by written notification to the awarded vendor.

## 59. TERMINATION FOR NON-APPROPRIATION

Termination for Non-appropriation – The continuation of any financial obligation beyond the current fiscal year is subject to and contingent upon sufficient funds being appropriated, budgeted, and otherwise made available by the local source, State Legislature and/or federal sources. The City of Fairhope may terminate any financial obligation, and awarded vendor waives any and all claim(s) for damages, five days after the receipt of written notice

if for any reason the City of Fairhope's funding from local, State and/or federal sources is not appropriated, withdrawn or limited.

#### 65. IMMIGRATION LAW

The Contractor agrees that it shall comply with all of the requirements of the Beason-Hammon Alabama Taxpayer and Citizen Protection Act, Act No 2011-535, Alabama Code (1975) Section 31-13-1, et. Seq., (also known as the Alabama Immigration Act) see Section 31-13-9, and the provisions of said Act, including all penalties for violation thereof, are incorporated herein.

# PART EIGHT Alabama Immigration Act Contract Requirements

#### 1.0 Background

The Beason-Hammon Alabama Taxpayer and Citizen Protection Act, Act No 2011-535, as amended by Act No 2012-491, Code of Alabama (1975) Section 31-13-1 through Section 31-13-30 (also known as and hereinafter referred to as "the Alabama Immigration Act") is applicable to contracts with the City of Fairhope, Alabama. All business entities entering into contracts with the City of Fairhope, Alabama will comply with the Alabama Immigration Act.

#### 2.0 Definitions

ALIEN. Any person who is not a citizen or national of the United States, as described in 8 U.S.C. § 1101, et seq., and any amendments thereto.

BUSINESS ENTITY. Any person or group of persons employing one or more persons performing or engaging in any activity, enterprise, profession, or occupation for gain, benefit, advantage, or livelihood, whether for profit or not for profit. Business entity shall include but not be limited to the following:

- a. Self-employed individuals, business entities filling articles of incorporation, partnerships, limited partnerships, limited liability companies, foreign corporations, foreign limited partnerships, foreign liability companies authorized to transact business in this state, business trusts, and any business entity that registers with the Secretary of State.
- b. Any business entity that possesses a business license, permit, certificate, approval, registration, charter, or similar form of authorization issued by the state, any business entity that is exempt by law from obtaining such a business license, an any business entity that is operating unlawfully without a business license.

CONTRACTOR. A person, employer, or business entity that enters into an agreement to perform any service or work or to provide a certain product in exchange for valuable consideration. This definition shall include, but not be limited to, a general contractor, subcontractor, independent contractor, contract employee, project manager, or a recruiting or staffing entity.

EMPLOYEE. Any person directed, allowed, or permitted to perform labor or service of any kind by an employer. The employees of an independent contractor working for a business entity shall not be regarded as the employees of the business entity, for the purposes of this chapter. This term does not include any inmate in the legal custody of the state, a county, or a municipality.

EMPLOYER. Any person, firm, corporation, partnership, joint stock association, agent, manager, representative, foreman, or other person having control or custody of any employment, place of employment, or of any employee, including any person or entity employing any person for hire within the State of Alabama, including a public employer. This term shall not include the occupant of a household contracting with another person to perform casual domestic labor within the household.

E-VERIFY. The electronic verification of federal employment authorization program of the Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigrant Responsibility Act of 1996, P.L. 104-208, Division c, Section 403 (a); 8 U.S.C. §1324(a), and operated by the United States Department of Homeland Security, or its successor program.

STATE-FUNDED ENTITY. Any governmental entity of the state or a political subdivision thereof or any other entity that receives any monies from the state or a political subdivision thereof; provided, however, an entity that merely provides a service or a product to any governmental entity of the state or a political subdivision thereof, and receives compensation for the same, shall not be considered a state-funded entity.

SUBCONTRACTOR. A person, business entity, or employer who is awarded a portion of an existing contract by a contractor, regardless of its tier.

UNAUTHORIZED ALIEN. An alien who is not authorized to work in the United States as defined in 8 U.S.C. § 1324a (h) (3).

#### 3.0 Mandatory Clause

All contracts or agreements to which the state, a political subdivision, or state-funded entity are a party shall include the following clause:

"By signing this contract, the contracting parties affirm, for the duration of the agreement, that they will not violate federal immigration law or knowingly employ, hire for employment, or continue to employ an unauthorized alien within the state of Alabama. Furthermore, a contracting party found to be in violation of this provision shall be deemed in breach of the agreement and shall be responsible for all damages resulting therefrom."

For purposes of this section, "Contract" shall mean a Contract awarded by the state, any political subdivision thereof, or any state-funded entity that was competitively bid or would, if entered into. by the state or an agency thereof, be required to be submitted to the Contract Review Permanent Legislative Oversight Committee.

#### 4.0 Contracts Involving Business Entity, or Employer

As a condition for the award of any contract, grant, or incentive by the state, any political subdivision thereof, or any state-funded entity to a business entity or employer that employs one or more employees, the business entity or employer shall not knowingly employ, hire for employment, or continue to employ an unauthorized alien within the State of Alabama.

As a condition for the award of any contract, grant, or incentive by the state, any political subdivision thereof, or any state-funded entity to a business entity or employer that employs one or more employees within the state of Alabama, the business entity or employer shall provide documentation establishing that the business entity or employer is enrolled in the E-Verify program. During the performance of the contract, the business entity or employer shall participate in the E-Verify program and shall verify every employee that is required to be verified according to the applicable federal rules and regulations.

#### 5.0 Contracts Involving Subcontracting

Any subcontractor on a project paid for by contract, grant, or incentive by the state, any political subdivision thereof, or any state-funded entity shall not knowingly employ, hire for employment, or continue to employ an unauthorized alien within the State of Alabama and shall also enroll in the E-Verify program prior to performing any work on the project. Furthermore, during the performance of the Contract, the subcontractor shall participate in the E-Verify program and shall verify every employee that is required to be verified according to the applicable federal rules and regulations. This subsection shall only apply to subcontractors performing work on a project subject to the provisions of this section and not to collateral persons or business entities hired by the subcontractor.

6.0 Proof of E-Verify documentation will be in the form of a copy of the signed Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) generated upon completion of the E-Verify program.

| Section 41-16-5, Code of Alabama 1975, requires the language: | at public contracts over \$15,000 include the following         |
|---|---|
| By signing this Contract,                                     | represents and agrees that it                                   |
| COMPANY NAME  | •   |
| is not currently engaged in, nor will it engage in, any       | y boycott of a person or entity based in or doing business with |
| a jurisdiction with which the State of Alabama can e          |   |

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the parties hereto have executed this contract in triplicate on the day and year first above written.

| BY:Karen Wilson, Mayor   | ATTEST:Lisa A Hanks, MMC, City Clerk  |
|--|---|
| NOTARY FOR THE CITY:   |   |
| STATE OF ALABAMA} COUNTY OF BALDWIN}   |   |
| is known to me, acknowledged before me on this she as such officer and with full authority, execut | blic in and for said State and County, hereby certify that y of Fairhope, is signed to the foregoing conveyance and who day, that being informed of the contents of the conveyance ted the same voluntarily on the day the same bears date. |
|  | e day of, 20  |
| Notary F   | Public  |
| iviy Con   | nmission Expires  |
| PROFESSIONAL CONSULTANT SIGNATURES   | S   |
| Company  |   |
| State of Incorporation   |   |
| Company Representative(PRINT Name of Representation  | ive Authorized to sign Bids and Contracts for the firm)   |
| Company Representative   | Authorized to sign Bids and Contracts for the firm)   |
| (Signature of Representative A   | Authorized to sign Bids and Contracts for the firm)   |
| (Address)  |   |
| Phone No: ( )  | Fax()   |
| E-Mail   |   |
|  |   |

#### NOTARY FOR CORPORATE PROFESSIONAL CONSULTANT

| STATE OF                | }  |   |
|-------------------------|--|---|
| County of               | }  |   |
| I,                      | , a Notary Public in a   | nd for the said State and County, hereby      |
| certify that            | and  | whose names                                   |
| as                      | and  | , respectively of                             |
|                         | are signed to  | the foregoing conveyance and who are          |
|                         | ed before me on this day, that being arily on the day the same bears date. | informed of the contents of the document they |
| Given under my hand and | Notary Seal on thisday of  | , 20  |
|                         | Notary Public_   |   |
|                         | My Commission  | on Expires                                    |

#### **CONSULTANT INFORMATION**

# Professional CONSULTANTING Services COST OF SERVICE STUDY FOR EACH UTILITY OWNED AND OPERATED BY THE CITY OF

#### **FAIRHOPE**

(Please print this section and turn in with your response)

#### **Business Organization**

| Name of CONSULTANT (ex   | cactly as it appears o | on W-9): |       |             |
|--|------------------------|----------|-------|-------------|
| Doing-Business-As Name   |                        |          |       |             |
| Principal Office Address:  |                        |          |       |             |
|  |                        |          |       |             |
| Form of Business Entity [c<br>Corporation<br>Partnership<br>Individual<br>Joint Venture<br>Other (describe): | heck one ("X"]         |          |       |             |
| Corporation Statement If a corporation, answer the to Date of incorporation: Location of incorporation:      |                        |          |       |             |
| The corporation is held:   | Publicly<br>Privately  |          |       |             |
| Partnership Statement If a partnership, answer the to Date of organization: Location of organization:        |                        |          |       |             |
| The partnership is:  | General<br>Limited     |          |       |             |
| Joint Venture Statement If a Joint Venture, answer the Date of organization: Location of organization:       | <del>-</del>           |          |       |             |
| JV Agreement recorded?   | Yes<br>No              |          |       |             |
| Primary Contact Telephone Number   |                        | Fax      | Title | <del></del> |
| Email Address:   |                        |          |       |             |

#### RESOLUTION NO. \_\_\_\_

# BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA, as follows:

- [1] That the City of Fairhope did request, receive, and open bids for Fels Avenue and George Street Intersection Improvements for the Public Works Department (Bid Number 010-19) for the City of Fairhope.
- [2] At the appointed time and place, the following bids were opened and tabulated as follows:

Please see attached Bid Tabulation for Fels Avenue and George Street Intersection Improvements for the Public Works Departments

[3] After evaluating the bid proposals with the required bid specifications, E-J Builders, with a total bid proposal of \$66,662.00, is now awarded the bid for Fels Avenue and George Street Intersection Improvements for the Public Works Department.

Adopted on this 25th day of February, 2019

|                                  | Karin Wilson, Mayor |  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Attest:                          |                     |  |
|                                  |                     |  |
| Lisa A. Hanks, MMC<br>City Clerk |                     |  |

#### City of Fairhope Project Funding Request

Project Funding Req

| Issuing Date     | 2/7/2019                                | -                                    |                        | Plea                                   | se return this Routing     | Sheet to Treasurer by:         | ASAP                                  |
|------------------|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Project Name     | Award Bid No.                           | 010-19 Fels Avenue and               | George St Intersection | on improvements                        |                            |                                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|                  | Project Location:                       | Fels Ave and George St               |                        |  |                            |                                |                                       |
| Present          | ed to City Council:                     | 2/25/2019                            | -                      |  | Resolution # :<br>Approved |                                |                                       |
| Funding          | Request Sponsor:                        | Richard Johnson, Direc               | tor of Public Works    |  | Changed<br>Rejected        |                                |                                       |
|                  | Project Cash                            | n Requirement Requested:<br>Cost:    | \$ 66,662.00           |  | Nejecteu                   |                                |                                       |
|                  |   | Vendor:                              | E-J Builders           |  |                            | <del> </del>                   |                                       |
| !                | Project Engineer:                       |                                      |                        |  |                            |                                |                                       |
|                  | Order Date:                             | n/a                                  | -                      | Lead Time:                             | n/a                        |                                |                                       |
|                  |   | Department Funding Th                | is Project             |  | <del></del>                |                                |                                       |
| General          | Gas                                     | Electric                             | Water                  | Sewer                                  | Gas Tax                    | Cap Proj XXX                   | Impact                                |
|                  | Department of                           | General Fund Providing               | the Funding            |  |                            |                                |                                       |
| Admin-10         | Police-15<br>Golf-50                    | Fire-20<br>Golf Grounds-55           | Rec-25                 | Adult Rec-30<br>Debt Service-85        | Marina-34                  | Street-35                      | Sanitation-40                         |
| Project will be: |   |                                      | Fund                   | ding Source:                           |                            |                                |                                       |
|                  | Expensed<br>Capitalized                 | XXX                                  | -                      | Operating Expenses<br>Budgeted Capital |                            |                                |                                       |
|                  | Inventoried                             |                                      | •<br>•                 | Unfunded                               |                            |                                |                                       |
|                  | Expense Code:<br>G/L Acct Name:         | 103-55853 Drainage Improvements      | -<br>-                 | Grant:                                 |                            | Federal - not to exce<br>State | eed amount                            |
|                  | Desired Desired                         | ****                                 |                        |  |                            | City                           |                                       |
|                  | Project Budgeted:<br>er) budget amount: | ·                                    | -                      | Bond:<br>Loan:                         |                            | Title<br>Title                 | Year<br>Year                          |
| Comments         |   |                                      | •                      |  |                            | •                              |                                       |
|                  |   |                                      |                        | Capital Lease:                         |                            | Payment                        | Term                                  |
|                  |   |                                      |                        |  |                            |                                |                                       |
|                  | City Co                                 | uncil Prior Approval/Date?           |                        |  |                            |                                |                                       |
|                  |   | City Treasu<br>Purchasing Memo Date: |                        | Purchasing Memo Date:                  | <u>2/5/2019</u>            | Mayor  Delivered To Date:      |                                       |
|                  |   | Request Approved Date:               |                        | Request Approved State:                |                            | Approved Date:                 | 0/01/0                                |
|                  | Signatures:                             |                                      |                        | Jill Caban                             | lu.                        | Mayor Karin                    |                                       |
| <u> </u>         |   | ·                                    |                        |  |                            | <del></del>                    |                                       |



#### **MEMO**

To:

Jill Cabaniss, Director of Finance

From:

Delores A Brandt, Purchasing Manage

Karin Wilson Mayor

Date:

February 5, 2019

Council Members:

Kevin G. Boone

Robert A. Brown

Jack Burrell, ACMO Jimmy Conyers Jay Robinson Re:

Placing on City Council agenda to award Bid No. 010-19

Fels Av and George St Intersection Improvements

Lisa A. Hanks, MMC City Clerk An Invitation to Bid (ITB) for **Bid No. 010-19 Fels Av and George St Intersection Improvements** for the Public Works Department, was issued on February 5, 2019 to multiple vendors from the bidder's list and advertised to the general public. Responses were received until 11:00 a.m. on February 5, 2019. A Bid Tabulation and Recommendation was composed by Sawgrass Consulting, LLC (see attached). The lowest responsive and responsible bidder, and the recommendation by Sawgrass Consulting, LLC, was **EJ BUILDERS** of Foley, AL.

The Public Works Department, recommends awarding this bid to EJ Builders in the amount of SIXTY-SIX THOUSAND SIX HUNDRED SIXTY-TWO DOLLARS (\$66,662.00).

Please place on the next available City Council Agenda this request to award Bid No 010-19 Fels Av and George St Intersection Improvements to EJ BUILDERS in the amount of \$66,662.00.

161 North Section Street PO Drawer 429 Fairhope, Alabama 36533

Cc, file, R. Johnson, A. Bosarge, G Ladd, Jaye Robinson--Sawgrass

251-928-2136

251-928-6776 Fax www.fairhopeal.gov

11143 Old Highway 31, Spanish Fort, AL 36527 202 Government Street, Suite 225, Mobile, AL 36602

> P: 251-544-7900 F: 251-544-7918

www.sawgrassllc.com

February 5, 2019

Honorable Karin Wilson Mayor, City of Fairhope 161 North Section Street Fairhope, AL 36532

RE: Recommendation to Award - Fels Avenue/George Street Drainage Improvements

Dear Honorable Karin Wilson,

Sawgrass Consulting has tabulated and certified the results of the bidder's proposals for the contract for the City of Fairhope Fels Avenue/George Street Drainage Improvements received February 5, 2019. The proposal and qualifications of the lowest responsible bidder are in order; therefore we recommend that the City of Fairhope award the construction contract to E-J Builders (AL License No. 9322) for the bid amount of \$66,662.00.

Please review the attached Bid Tabulation Summary for reference. Please contact me at 251-544-7900 if you have any questions regarding these results.

Sincerely

Jaye Robertson, PE

Enclosures



# Bid Tabulation - City of Fairhope Fels Avenue/George Street Drainage Improvements

DATE: February 5, 2019

|        | CONSTRUCTION ITEMS   |      |       | E-J BUILDERS CHRIS BREWER CONTRACTING |          | AMMONS & BLACKMON BLAC |             | BLADE CON   | BLADE CONSTRUCTION |                 | BORING      | ASPHALT SERVICES |              |             |              |
|--------|--|------|-------|---------------------------------------|----------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| ITEM#  | DESCRIPTION  | UNIT | QTY   | UNIT PRICE                            | AMOUNT   | UNIT PRICE             | AMOUNT      | UNIT PRICE  | AMOUNT             | UNIT PRICE      | AMOUNT      | UNIT PRICE       | AMOUNT       | UNIT PRICE  | AMOUNT       |
| 201-A  | CLEARING & GRUBBING (INCL. BUSH<br>PROTECTION & RELAYING                         | LS   | 1     | \$ 1,900.00 \$                        | 1,900.00 | \$ 1,000.00 \$         | \$ 1,000.00 | \$ 5,000.00 | \$ 5,000.00        | \$ 2,500.00     | \$ 2,500.00 | \$ 4,000.00      | \$ 4,000.00  | \$ 7,500.00 | \$ 7,500.00  |
| 206-C1 | REMOVAL OF ASPHALT PAVEMENT  | SY   | 40    | \$ 14.00 \$                           | 560.00   | \$ 12.00               | \$ 480.00   | \$ 16.50    | \$ 660.00          | \$ 26.50        | \$ 1,060.00 | \$ 5.00          | \$ 200.00    | \$ 12.00    | \$ 480.00    |
| 206-C2 | REMOVAL OF CONCRETE SIDEWALK   | SY   | 115   | \$ 15.00 \$                           | 1,725.00 | \$ 10.00               | 1,150.00    | \$ 25.00    | \$ 2,875.00        | \$ 10.00        | \$ 1,150.00 | \$ 5.00          | \$ 575.00    | \$ 15.00    | \$ 1,725.00  |
| 206-C3 | REMOVAL OF CONCRETE DRIVEWAY   | SY   | 17    | \$ 22.00 \$                           | 374.00   | \$ 12.00 \$            | 204.00      | \$ 25.00    | \$ 425.00          | \$ 30.00        | \$ 510.00   | \$ 5.00          | \$ 85.00     | \$ 20.00    | \$ 340.00    |
| 206-D1 | REMOVAL OF CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER<br>(INCL. SAW CUTTING)                         | LF   | 210.0 | \$ 10.50 \$                           | 2,205.00 | \$ 15.00 \$            | 3,150.00    | \$ 10.00    | \$ 2,100.00        | \$ 14.50        | \$ 3,045.00 | \$ 10.00         | \$ 2,100.00  | \$ 12.00    | \$ 2,520.00  |
| 206-D2 | REMOVAL OF CONCRETE VALLEY GUTTER<br>(INCL. SAW CUTTING)                         | LF   | 35    | \$ 12.00 \$                           | 420.00   | \$ 15.00 \$            | 5 525.00    | \$ 10.00    | \$ 350.00          | \$ 18.00        | \$ 630.00   | \$ 10.00         | \$ 350.00    | \$ 15.00    | \$ 525.00    |
| 206-D  | REMOVAL OF PIPE  | LF   | 216   | \$ 8.00 \$                            | 1,728.00 | \$ 15.00 \$            | 3,240.00    | \$ 11.00    | \$ 2,376.00        | \$ 8.00         | 1,728.00    | \$ 5.00          | \$ 1,080.00  | \$ 20.00    | \$ 4,320.00  |
| 206-E  | REMOVAL OF INLET/JUNCTION BOX  | EA   | 4     | \$ 390.00 \$                          | 1,560.00 | \$ 350.00 \$           | 1,400.00    | \$ 350.00   | \$ 1,400.00        | \$ 850.00       | 3,400.00    | \$ 350.00        | \$ 1,400.00  | \$ 350.00   | \$ 1,400.00  |
| 209-A  | MAILBOX RESET  | EA   | 1     | \$ 80.00 \$                           | 80.00    | \$ 150.00 \$           | 150.00      | \$ 50.00    | \$ 50.00           | \$ 350.00       | 350.00      | \$ 225.00        | \$ 225.00    | \$ 75.00    | \$ 75.00     |
| 210-A  | UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION  | CY   | 25    | \$ 31.00 \$                           | 775.00   | \$ 25.00 \$            | 625.00      | \$ 40.00    | \$ 1,000.00        | \$ 12.00        | 300.00      | \$ 15.00         | \$ 375.00    | \$ 20.00    | \$ 500.00    |
| 210-D  | BORROW EXCAVATION, SELECT FILL (A-2-4 OR<br>BETTER)                              | CY   | 80    | \$ 29.00 \$                           | 2,320.00 | \$ 12.50 \$            | 1,000.00    | \$ 26.00    | \$ 2,080.00        | \$ 14.00        | 1,120.00    | \$ 24.00         | \$ 1,920.00  | \$ 24.00    | \$ 1,920.00  |
| 301-A  | CRUSHED AGGREGATE BASE COURSE, 6" THICK  | SY   | 40    | \$ 44.00 \$                           | 1,760.00 | \$ 16.00 \$            | 640.00      | \$ 28.00    | \$ 1,120.00        | \$ 25.25        | 1,010.00    | \$ 100.00        | \$ 4,000.00  | \$ 48.00    | \$ 1,920.00  |
| 429-A  | IMPROVED BITUMINOUS CONCRETE<br>WEARING SURFACE LAYER, 110LBS/SY (INCL.<br>TACK) | TON  | 5     | \$ 425.00 \$                          | 2,125.00 | \$ 200.00 \$           | 1,000.00    | \$ 625.50   | \$ 3,127.50        | \$ 850.00       | 4,250.00    | \$ 475.00        | \$ 2,375.00  | \$ 350.00   | \$ 1,750.00  |
| 429-B  | IMPROVED BITUMINUS CONCRETE BINDER<br>LAYER, 165LBS/SY (INCL. TACK)              | TON  | 5     | \$ 425.00 \$                          | 2,125.00 | \$ 250.00 \$           | 1,250.00    | \$ 606.30   | \$ 3,031.50        | \$ 850.00 \$    | 4,250.00    | \$ 395.00        | \$ 1,975.00  | \$ 325.00   | \$ 1,625.00  |
| 533-A  | 18" STORM SEWER PIPE, RCP (INCL.<br>STRUCTURE EXCAVATION)                        | LF   | 216   | \$ 36.00 \$                           | 7,776.00 | \$ 65.00 \$            | 14,040.00   | \$ 51.00    | \$ 11,016.00       | \$ 37.00 \$     | 7,992.00    | \$ 60.00         | \$ 12,960.00 | \$ 82.40    | \$ 17,798.40 |
| 600-A  | MOBILIZATION   | LS   | 1     | \$ 3,800.00 \$                        | 3,800.00 | \$ 5,151.52 \$         | 5,151.52    | \$ 2,500.00 | \$ 2,500.00        | \$ 12,000.00 \$ | 12,000.00   | \$ 12,000.00     | \$ 12,000.00 | \$ 8,200.00 | \$ 8,200.00  |
| 610-D  | FILTER FABRIC, NON-WOVEN   | SY   | 50    | \$ 6.00 \$                            | 300.00   | \$ 4.00 \$             | 200.00      | \$ 2.50     | \$ 125.00          | \$ 6.50 \$      | 325.00      | \$ 10.00         | \$ 500.00    | \$ 10.00    | \$ 500.00    |
| 618-A  | CONCRETE SIDEWALK, 4" THICK  | SY   | 115   | \$ 40.00 \$                           | 4,600.00 | \$ 45.00 \$            | 5,175.00    | \$ 61.70    | \$ 7,095.50        | \$ 46.30 \$     | 5,324.50    | \$ 30.00         | \$ 3,450.00  | \$ 56.00    | 6,440.00     |
| 618-B  | CONCRETE DRIVEWAY, 6" THICK  | SY   | 17    | \$ 62.00 \$                           | 1,054.00 | \$ 60.00 \$            | 1,020.00    | \$ 71.00    | \$ 1,207.00        | \$ 72.45 \$     | 1,231.65    | \$ 45.00         | \$ 765.00    | \$ 84.00    | 1,428.00     |



#### Bid Tabulation - City of Fairhope Fels Avenue/George Street Drainage Improvements DATE: February 5, 2019

|        | CONSTRUCTION ITEMS                                     |        |       |    | E-J BU      | ILDERS    | СН | IRIS BREWE | R CONTRACTING | AMMONS 8    | & BLAC | KMON      | В    | BLADE CON | STRUCTION    | A-LONG      | BORING      | ASPHALT     | SERV   | ICES      |
|--------|--|--------|-------|----|-------------|-----------|----|------------|---------------|-------------|--------|-----------|------|-----------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------|-----------|
| ITEM#  | DESCRIPTION  | UNIT   | QTY   | UI | NIT PRICE   | AMOUNT    | UN | IIT PRICE  | AMOUNT        | UNIT PRICE  | ,      | AMOUNT    | UNIT | PRICE     | AMOUNT       | UNIT PRICE  | AMOUNT      | UNIT PRICE  | ,      | AMOUNT    |
| 618-D  | ADA COMPLAINT HC RAMP                                  | EA     | 2     | \$ | 420.00 \$   | 840.00    | \$ | 350.00     | \$ 700.00     | \$ 250.00   | 5      | 500.00    | \$ 2 | 2,500.00  | \$ 5,000.00  | \$ 2,500.00 | \$ 5,000.00 | \$ 1,600.00 | s      | 3,200.00  |
| 618-E  | TRUNCATED DOME (PREFABRICATED, COLOR-<br>BRICK RED)    | EA     | 2     | \$ | 220.00 \$   | 440.00    | \$ | 175.00     | \$ 350.00     | \$ 190.00   | \$     | 380.00    | \$   | 350.00    | \$ 700.00    | \$ 450.00   | \$ 900.00   | \$ 350.00   | \$     | 700.00    |
| 621-A  | JUNCTION BOX   | EA     | 1     | \$ | 2,600.00 \$ | 2,600.00  | \$ | 3,250.00   | \$ 3,250.00   | \$ 2,853.00 | \$     | 2,853.00  | \$ 4 | 1,200.00  | \$ 4,200.00  | \$ 4,500.00 | \$ 4,500.00 | \$ 3,881.00 | 5      | 3,881.00  |
|        | INLET, TYPE GRATE WITH CURB (INCL.<br>CONCRETE THROAT) | EA     | 3     | \$ | 3,300.00 \$ | 9,900.00  | \$ | 3,000.00   | \$ 9,000.00   | \$ 4,620.00 | \$     | 13,860.00 | \$ 6 | 5,000.00  | \$ 18,000.00 |             |             |             | -0.500 | 15,720.60 |
| 621-C2 | CONNECT TO EXISTING INLET                              | EA     | 1     | \$ | 750.00 \$   | 750.00    | \$ | 950.00     | \$ 950.00     | \$ 500.00   | \$     | 500.00    | \$   | 850.00    | \$ 850.00    | \$ 2,500.00 | \$ 2,500.00 | \$ 1,232.00 | \$     | 1,232.00  |
|        | CONCRETE CURB AND GUTTER. MATCH EXISTING               | LF     | 210   | \$ | 32.00 \$    | 6,720.00  | \$ | 22.00      | \$ 4,620.00   | \$ 32.00    | \$     | 6,720.00  | \$   | 40.00     | \$ 8,400.00  | \$ 18.00    | \$ 3,780.00 | \$ 35.00    | \$     | 7,350.00  |
|        | MINOR UTILITY ADJUSTMENT, SEWER<br>SERVICES            | EA     | 2     | \$ | 450.00 \$   | 900.00    | ş  | 350.00     | \$ 700.00     | \$ 725.00   | \$     | 1,450.00  | \$   | 450.00    | 900.00       | \$ 1,200.00 | \$ 2,400.00 | \$ 250.00   | \$     | 500.00    |
|        | MINOR UTILITY ADJUSTMENT, WATER SERVICES               | EA     | 2     | \$ | 450.00 \$   | 900.00    | 5  | 350.00     | \$ 700.00     | \$ 650.00   | \$     | 1,300.00  | 5    | 450.00    | 900.00       | \$ 1,200.00 | \$ 2,400.00 | \$ 250.00   | \$     | 500.00    |
| 650-A  | TOPSOIL, 3" THICK                                      | CY     | 30    | \$ | 44.00 \$    | 1,320.00  | \$ | 25.00      | \$ 750.00     | \$ 25.00    | \$     | 750.00    | \$   | 18.50     | 5 555.00     | \$ 28.00    | \$ 840.00   | \$ 25.00    | \$     | 750.00    |
| 652-A  | SEEDING/MULCHING                                       | ACRE   | 0.5   | \$ | 1,500.00 \$ | 750.00    | \$ | 1,500.00   | \$ 750.00     | \$ 3,000.00 | \$     | 1,500.00  | \$ 2 | ,000.00   | 1,000.00     | \$ 200.00   | \$ 100.00   | \$ 3,500.00 | \$     | 1,750.00  |
| 654-A  | SOLID SODDING  | SY     | 250   | \$ | 4.00 \$     | 1,000.00  | \$ | 8.00       | \$ 2,000.00   | \$ 6.20     | \$     | 1,550.00  | \$   | 5.00      | 1,250.00     | \$ 10.50    | \$ 2,625.00 | \$ 8.00     | s      | 2,000.00  |
| 665-Q  | WATTLES  | LF     | 80    | \$ | 6.00 \$     | 480.00    | \$ | 10.00      | \$ 800.00     | \$ 11.50    | \$     | 920.00    | \$   | 10.00     | 800.00       | \$ 20.00    | \$ 1,600.00 | \$ 12.00    | \$     | 960.00    |
| 665-J  | SILT FENCING, TYPE "A"                                 | LF     | 215   | \$ | 5.00 \$     | 1,075.00  | \$ | 5.00       | 1,075.00      | \$ 6.00     | \$     | 1,290.00  | \$   | 4.75      | 1,021.25     | \$ 10.00    | \$ 2,150.00 | \$ 6.00     | \$     | 1,290.00  |
| 740-A  | TRAFFIC CONTROL SCHEME                                 | LS     | 1     | \$ | 1,800.00 \$ | 1,800.00  | \$ | 2,500.00   | \$ 2,500.00   | \$ 9,000.00 | \$     | 9,000.00  | \$ 1 | ,500.00   | 1,500.00     | \$ 4,000.00 | \$ 4,000.00 | \$ 7,500.00 | \$     | 7,500.00  |
|        |  |        |       | _  |             |           | _  |            |               |             |        |           |      |           |              |             |             |             |        |           |
|        |  | TOTALA | MOUNT | \$ |             | 66,662.00 | \$ |            | 69,545.52     | \$          |        | 90,111.50 | \$   |           | 97,252.40    | \$          | 97,530.00   | \$          | 1      | 08,300.00 |

I certify that this Bid Tabulation is true and accurate based on unit prices provided by each individual bidder.

All corrections of evident and as shown in the tabulation.

Date

#### RESOLUTION NO. \_\_\_\_

# BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA, as follows:

- [1] That the City of Fairhope has voted to purchase a 2019 Ford F250 Super Cab 4x2 Pickup for the Public Works Department (Sanitation Division); and the type of vehicle needed is on the Alabama State Department of Purchasing bid list and therefore does not have to be let out for bid; and
- [2] The following is the Alabama State Department of Purchasing contract information:

Bid Number: T191A

City Clerk

2019 Ford F250 Super Cab Cost is \$26,724.00

Adopted on this 25th day of February, 2019

|                    | Karin Wilson, Mayor |  |
|--------------------|---------------------|--|
| Attest:            |                     |  |
|                    |                     |  |
| Lisa A. Hanks, MMC |                     |  |

#### City of Fairhope Project Funding Request

AH

Issuing Date: <u>2/7/2019</u>

Please return this Routing Sheet to Treasurer by: \_\_\_\_ASAP

-- / //

|                 |                            | <del>_</del>   |                      |  |                |                                       | <del></del>                |
|-----------------|----------------------------|--|----------------------|--|----------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Project Na      | me: Procurement of         | f one (1) F250 4x2 pickup                                  |                      |  |                |                                       |                            |
|                 |                            |  |                      |  |                |                                       |                            |
|                 | Project Location:          | Sanitation Department                                      |                      |  | Resolution # : |                                       |                            |
| Prese           | ented to City Council:     | 2/25/2019  |                      |  | Approved       |                                       | -                          |
| Fundir          | ng Request Sponsor:        | Dale Linder, Sanitation S                                  | Supervisor           |  | Changed        |                                       | -                          |
|                 | Project Cash               | n Requirement Requested:                                   |                      |  | Rejected       |                                       | -                          |
|                 | . 10,000 0001              | Cost:  | \$ 26,724.00         |  |                |                                       |                            |
|                 |                            | Vandam   | Stivens Ford I Incal | la afittantanana Al                          |                |                                       |                            |
|                 | Designat Casinoon          |  | Suvers Ford Lincol   | n of Montgomery, AL                          |                |                                       | -                          |
|                 | Project Engineer:          |  |                      | l and Times                                  |                |                                       |                            |
|                 | Older Date.                | n/a  |                      | Lead time.                                   | n/a            |                                       |                            |
|                 |                            | Department Funding Th                                      | is Project           |  |                |                                       |                            |
| General XX      | X Gas                      | Electric   | Water                | Sewer  | Gas Tax        | Cap Proj                              | Impact                     |
|                 | Department of              | General Fund Providing t                                   | he Funding           |  |                |                                       |                            |
| Admin-10        | Police-15                  | Fire-20  | Rec-25               | Adult Rec-30                                 | Marina-34      | Street-35                             | Sanitation-40 XXX          |
|                 | Golf-50                    | Golf Grounds-55  |                      | Debt Service-85                              |                |                                       |                            |
| Project will be |                            |  |                      |  |                |                                       |                            |
| Project will be | Expensed                   |  | run                  | iding Source:<br>Operating Expenses          |                |                                       |                            |
|                 | Capitalized<br>Inventoried | XXX  | ,                    | Budgeted Capital<br>Unfunded                 | XXX            |                                       |                            |
|                 | Expense Code:              |  | •                    | Grant:                                       |                | Federal - not to exc                  | eed amount                 |
|                 | G/L Acct Name:             | Capital Purchases-Vehic                                    | les and Equipment    | <u> </u>                                     |                | State                                 |                            |
|                 | Project Budgeted:          | \$25,000.00  |                      |  |                | City                                  |                            |
| Over (Un        | ider) budget amount:       | \$1,724.00   |                      | Bond:<br>Loan:                               |                | Title<br>Title                        | Year                       |
| Comme           | nts:                       |  |                      |  |                |                                       |                            |
|                 |                            |  |                      |  |                |                                       | Term                       |
| 1               | L                          |  |                      | Capital Lease:                               |                | Payment                               |                            |
|                 |                            |  |                      | Capital Lease:                               |                | Payment                               |                            |
|                 | City Co                    | uncil Prior Approval/Date?                                 | No                   | Capital Lease:                               |                | Payment                               |                            |
|                 | City Co                    | uncil Prior Approval/Date?                                 |                      | Capital Lease:                               | Director       | Payment                               |                            |
|                 | City Co                    |  | rer                  |  |                |                                       | <u>r</u>                   |
|                 | City Co                    | City Treasu  | rer                  | Finance (                                    | 2/6/2019       | Mayo                                  | 7 27/2019<br>0 / 0 / 1 / 0 |
|                 | City Co                    | City Treasu  Purchasing Memo Date:  Request Approved Date: | rer                  | Purchasing Memo Date: Request Approved Date: | 2/6/2019       | Mayo Delivered To Date Approved Plate | <u>2712919</u><br>3/8//19  |
|                 |                            | City Treasu  Purchasing Memo Date:  Request Approved Date: | rer                  | Finance I                                    | 2/6/2019       | Mayo  Delivered To Date               | <u>2712919</u><br>3/8//19  |



#### MEMO

Karin Wilson

To:

Jill Cabaniss Finance Director

Mayor

From:

Delores A Brandt, Purchasing Manager

Council Members:

Kevin G. Boone

Robert A. Brown

Jack Burrell, ACMO Jimmy Convers Jay Robinson

Date:

February 6, 2019

Re:

Greensheet --CC Approval request for ONE over \$10,000 Procurement of F250 4x2

Pickup or the Public Works Department -- Sanitation Division that is budgeted for

\$25,000

Lisa A. Hanks, MMC City Clerk

The Public Works Department's Sanitation division is requesting procurement of ONE (1) 2019 F250 Supercab 4X2 Pickup Model. The best pricing is from the State of Alabama Bid Number T191A, Contract Number MA999 16000000008, Line Number 16.

I am submitting the following current cost summaries for this vehicle (see attached spreadsheet). The best pricing is from the State of Alabama. The best pricing is from the State of Alabama Bid Number T191A, Contract Number MA999 16000000008, Line Number 16 with requested options.

ONE (1) 2019 Ford F250 Super Cab 4X2 Pickup including delivery. Delivered cost per unit is TWENTY-SIX THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED TWENTY-FOUR DOLLARS (\$26,724.00). This is \$1724.00 OVER the budgeted amount.

The State contract vendor is Stivers Ford Lincoln of Montgomery, Al.

161 North Section

Street PO Drawer 429 Fairhope, Alabama 36533

NOTES:

See Attached Vendor CUT-SHEET printout for details.

Delivery Approximately 10 weeks ARO

251-928-2136

Please compose a greensheet and place on the next available City Council Agenda this request to approve this procurement for the Public Works Department's Sanitation division of one (1) 2019 Ford F250 Super Cab 4X2 Pickup from Stivers Ford Lincoln of Montgomery, AI.

251-928-6776 Fax www.fairhopeal.gov

CC: file, D Linder, A Bosarge

# CITY OF FAIRHOPE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT REQUEST FORM

**Date:** 2/5/2019

Name: Dale Linder Department: Sanitation

| ITEM OR SERVICE INFORMATION  |
|--|
| <b>What item or service do you need to purchase?</b> Ford F250 Pick Up Truck         |
| Where will it be located? Public Works   |
| <b>What is the purpose of the item or service?</b> Service truck for Sanitation Dept |
| How many do you need? One  |
| Item or Service Is: ⊠ New □ Used □ Replacement □ Annual Request                      |
| When do you anticipate implementation? 2/18/2019                                     |
| Additional Information or Comments: Per 2019 Budget                                  |
| BUDGET INFORMATION   |
| What is the total cost of the item or service? 26,724                                |
| Is it budgeted? ⊠ Yes □ No □ Emergency Request                                       |
| If budgeted, what is the budgeted amount? 25,000                                     |
| State Contract □ ALDOT   |
| ☐ Purchasing Group Purchasing Group Name: Click or tap here to enter text.           |
| ☐ Sole Source Sole Source Justification: Click or tap here to enter text.            |
|  |

Email completed form with quotes or other supporting documentation to <a href="mailto:deedeeb@cofairhope.com">deedeeb@cofairhope.com</a> and <a href="mailto:jennifer.bush@fairhopeal.gov">jennifer.bush@fairhopeal.gov</a>.

Craig McAdams 334-613-5000 334-613-5018 fax

#### STIVERS FORD LINCOLN 4000 EASTERN BLVD MONTGOMERY, AL 36116

Last Updated: 2/6/2019 Revision 19.0

| 201        | 9 FORD F250 SUPER CAB  | 4x2 PICI                      | KUP - FAIRHOP                                    | E - SANIT                       | ATION DEPA                           | ARTI      | MENT          |        |
|------------|--|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|--------|
| CONTRACT   |  | -                             | LINE NUMBER: 16                                  |                                 | CONTRACT AMOU                        |           | 22,956        |        |
| INCLUDE    | 6.2L V8 385 Horsepower FFV Engine<br>4 Wheel Disc Brakes w/ ABS, Air C<br>AM/FM Radio, Air Bags-Front & Sa | onditioning,<br>fety Canopy : | Vinyl Flooring, AM/FM<br>Side Curtain Airbags, T | Radio, Vinyl 4<br>railer Tow Pa | 0/20/40 Seat<br>ckage w/ 7 / 4 way F |           |               |        |
|            | Manual Trailer Tow Mirrors w/ Spo  |                               |  | rac w/ Roll St                  | ability Control,                     |           |               |        |
|            | Trailer Sway Control, Hill Start Ass   |                               |  | 0.045                           |                                      |           |               |        |
| STATE CONT | 2.5" Receiver, Trailer Tow Mirrors   | and Rear Vie                  | w Camera. 10,000 lbs.                            | GVWR                            |                                      |           |               | _      |
| 164        | RACT PRICE (T191A) 164" Wheelbase w/ 8.0' Box  |                               |  |                                 |                                      |           | 22,956        | X      |
| 996        | 6.2L V8 385 Horsepower   |                               |  |                                 |                                      | \$<br>!no | 300<br>sluded | X      |
| X3E        | 3.73 Electronic Axle   |                               |  |                                 |                                      | \$        | 390           |        |
| 18B        | Cab Steps - Black Molded   |                               |  |                                 |                                      | \$        | 445           | Î      |
| BL3        | Spray-in Bed Liner - ( 8' Bed )  |                               |  |                                 |                                      | \$        | 549           | Î      |
| LED        | 4 Corner LED Strobe Lights   |                               |  |                                 |                                      | \$        | 569           | XXXXXX |
| TBM        | LT245/75Rx17E BSW AT   |                               |  |                                 |                                      | \$        | 165           | X      |
| 90L<br>66S | Power Group - Power Windows, Locks   |                               |  |                                 |                                      | \$        | 915           | Х      |
| 003        | Upfitter Switches - includes HD Alterna  | ator                          |  |                                 |                                      | \$        | 165           | Х      |
| EXTERIOR   | R COLOR:   |                               |  |                                 |                                      |           |               |        |
| Z1         | Oxford White **  |                               |  |                                 |                                      |           | NC            | □      |
|            |  |                               |  |                                 |                                      |           |               | X      |
| INTERIOR   | OPTIONS:   |                               |  |                                 |                                      |           |               |        |
| AS         | 40/20/40 Viynl Seats - Medium Earth G  | ray ( <i>XL</i> )             |  |                                 |                                      |           | Std           | Х      |
|            |  |                               |  |                                 |                                      |           |               |        |
|            |  |                               |  |                                 |                                      |           |               |        |
| DELIVERY   | <u>' - \$1.50 PER MILE ONE-WAY</u>   |                               |  |                                 |                                      | \$        | 270           | X      |
|            |  |                               |  |                                 |                                      |           |               |        |
|            | Total Price ( each )   |                               |  |                                 |                                      | 6         | 26 724        | 7      |
|            | Total Price ( each )   |                               |  |                                 |                                      | <u></u>   | 26,724        |        |
|            |  |                               |  |                                 |                                      |           |               | _      |
|            |  |                               |  |                                 |                                      |           |               |        |
| STATE (    | CONTRACT TERMS:  | Р                             | AYMENT DUE AT                                    | TIME OF DI                      | LIVERY                               | 7         |               |        |
|            |  |                               |  |                                 |                                      | J         |               |        |
|            |  |                               |  |                                 |                                      |           |               |        |
|            |  |                               |  |                                 |                                      |           |               |        |
| SIGNAT     | URE: ( Required )  |                               |  |                                 |                                      |           |               |        |
| SIGNAT     | oke. ( Required )  |                               |  |                                 | <u>-</u>                             |           |               | _      |
|            |  |                               |  |                                 |                                      |           |               |        |
| DATE GI    | GNED: ( Required )   |                               |  |                                 |                                      |           |               |        |
| DAIL G     | Citeb. ( Negalieu )  |                               |  |                                 |                                      |           |               | _      |
|            |  |                               |  |                                 |                                      |           |               |        |
|            |  |                               |  |                                 |                                      |           |               | 7      |
| PURCH/     | ASE ORDER NUMBER: ( Require  | <b>d</b> )                    |  |                                 | <b>Quanity</b>                       |           |               |        |

#### RESOLUTION NO. \_\_\_\_\_

# BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA, as follows:

[1] That the City of Fairhope has voted to purchase a 2013 4-Cylinder John Deere Tractor for the Public Works and the type of vehicle needed is on the Alabama Department of Transportation (ALDOT) surplus equipment list. The total cost not to exceed \$53,000.00.

Adopted on this 25th day of February, 2019

|                                  | Karin Wilson, Mayor |  |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Attest:                          |                     |  |
|                                  |                     |  |
|                                  | ·                   |  |
| Lisa A. Hanks, MMC<br>City Clerk |                     |  |

COF Project No.

1504

#### City of Fairhope **Project Funding Request**

FEB 20 '19 PM4:27

Mayor Karin Wilson

Please return this Routing Sheet to Treasurer by: Issuing Date: 2/11/2019 Project Name: Procurement of one (1) used 4-cylinder John Deere Tractor Project Location: Public Works Department Resolution #: Presented to City Council: 2/25/2019 Approved Funding Request Sponsor: Tim Bung, Fleet Maintenance Supervisor Changed Arthur Bosarge, Assistant Public Works Director Rejected Project Cash Requirement Requested: \$ 53,000.00 Cost: Vendor: ALDOT Equipment Bureau Project Engineer: n/a Order Date: Lead Time: 5 days, ARO Department Funding This Project General XXX Cap Proj Electric Water Sewer Gas Tax Impact Department of General Fund Providing the Funding Adult Rec-30 Street-35 XXX Sanitation-40 Admin-10 Police-15 Fire-20 Rec-25 Marina-34 Golf-50 Golf Grounds-55 Debt Service-85 Project will be: Funding Source: Operating Expenses Expensed Capitalized **Budgeted Capital** XXX Inventoried Unfunded Expense Code: 001350-50470 Grant: Federal - not to exceed amount G/L Acct Name: Capital Purchases State City Project Budgeted: \$49,000.00 Bond Title Year Over (Under) budget amount: \$4,000.00 Bush Hog Tractor budgeted for \$39k; Bush Hog budgeted for \$10k wishes to use these budgeted dollars for this purchase instead Capital Lease: Payment Term City Council Prior Approval/Date? No City Treasurer Finance Director Mayor Purchasing Memo Date: **Surchasing Memo Date:** 2/12/2019 Delivered To Date: Request Approved Date: \_ 2/14/2019 Approved Date

Signatures:



#### **MEMO**

To:

Jill Cabaniss, Director of Finance

Karin Wilson *Mayor*  From: Delores A Brandt, Purchasing Manager

Date:

February 12, 2019

Council Member
Kevin G. Boone
Robert A. Brown
Jack Burrell, ACMO
Jimmy Conyers
Jay Robinson

Lisa A. Hanks, MMC

Michael V. Hinson, CPA City Treasurer Request Green Sheet and City Council approvals for FY2019 budgeted procurement of one (1) used 4-Cyclinder John Deere Tractor from ALDOT Equipment Bureau.

The Public Works Department and Tim Bung, Fleet Maintenance Manager have requested the procurement of one (1) used 4-Cyclinder John Deere Tractor from ALDOT Equipment Bureau. (see attached).

The total cost of the procurement is FIFTY-THREE THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$53,000.00), through the ALDOT EQUIPMENT BUREAU, in Montgomery, AL (see attached invoice). Mr. Bung states there is money budgeted in FY2019 for two pieces of equipment, one for \$39,000 and one for \$10,000. Public Works Department wants to use that money to purchase this one piece of equipment. The \$53,000 is over the budgeted amount by \$4,000.

Lead time is: Approximately 5 days, ARO.

<u>Please compose a greensheet and move forward for Council approval, this procurement request for one (1) used 4-Cyclinder John Deere Tractor from ALDOT Equipment Bureau. in the amount of \$53,000.00.</u>

161 North Section Street PO Drawer 429 Fairhope, Alabama 36533

Cc, file, Tim Bung, A. Bosarge, R Johnson

251-928-2136 251-928-6776 Fax www.fairhopeal.gov Date <u>12/20/2018</u> Buyer No.: <u>63600125400</u>

AUDITOR'S # INVOICE/SD-1 NO6209

# STATE INVOICE ALABAMA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT BUREAU 1409 COLISEUM Bivd. Montgomery, Alabama 36110 Telephone (334) 242-6248

Buyer Name: City Of Fairhope
Buyer Address: 161 N. Section Street

P.O. BOX 429

FAIRHOPE

AL 36533-0429

MAKE CHECK PAYABLE TO: ALABAMA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

AND REMIT TO ABOVE ADDRESS ATTENTION: Susan Horton

#### A COPY OF THIS INVOICE MUST ACCOMPANY REMITTANCE

| Inventory | Act |                                      |            |          |         |        |             |
|-----------|-----|--------------------------------------|------------|----------|---------|--------|-------------|
| Number    | No  | Decription of Property Serial Number | Make       | Model    | Mileage | Tag No | Total       |
|           |     | TRACTOR 4 CYLINDER OPERATING ROTARY  | •          | <u> </u> |         |        |             |
| SE009721  | 07  | 1L06125MCDH759408                    | JOHN DEERE | 2013     | 1,490   |        | \$53,000.00 |

All sales are as is per terms of the eligibilty application. Payment must be made within 30 days from the date of the invoice. Any Title or Bill of Sale will be sent after payment is received.

Total Charge \$53,000.00 (pay this amount)

| Picked Up By  | Picked L                                      | Jp Date   |      |
|---|---|-----------|------|
| Equip. Released By  |   | •         |      |
| Authorized Purchaser  | Printed Name                                  | Signature |      |
| EQUIPMENT BUREAU USE ONLY Sale Approved/Property Released by: |   |           |      |
|   | Department of Transportation Property Manager | r         | Date |

| R | ES | O | L | U' | $\mathbf{T}$ | Ю | N | N | O | ). |  |
|---|----|---|---|----|--------------|---|---|---|---|----|--|
|---|----|---|---|----|--------------|---|---|---|---|----|--|

# BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA, as follows:

[1] That the City of Fairhope approves the procurement of (58) Fifty-Eight 700mhz Project P25 Voice Pagers for the Fairhope Volunteer Fire Department, to be purchased from CES Team One Communications, Inc. as Manufacturer and Sole Source Provider in the State of Alabama for Unication USA, Inc. The units must fit into our existing standardized system; and are exempt from formal bid pursuant to Code of Alabama 1975, Section 41-16-51(13) with a total cost of \$44,474.80.

Adopted on this 25th day of February, 2019

|         | Karin Wilson, Mayor |  |
|---------|---------------------|--|
| Attest: |                     |  |
|         |                     |  |
|         |                     |  |

#### City of Fairhope Project Funding Request

FEB 18'19 PH4'28 ZAN

Issuing Date: \_\_\_\_\_2/11/2019

Please return this Routing Sheet to Treasurer by: ASAP

| Project I    | Name: Procurement of                        | (58) fifty-eight 700 mhz F   | 25 voice pagers                     |  | <del></del>                |  |                                   |
|--------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|
|              | Project Location:                           | Fire Department  |                                     |  |                            |  |                                   |
| Pr           | resented to City Council:                   | 2/25/2019  |                                     |  | Resolution # :<br>Approved |  |                                   |
| Fur          | nding Request Sponsor:                      | John Saraceno  |                                     |  | Changed                    |  |                                   |
|              | Project Cash                                | Requirement Requested:<br>Cost:  | \$ 44,474.80                        |  | Rejected                   |  |                                   |
|              |   | Vendor:  | CES Team One C                      | Communication, Inc.                                    |                            |  | •                                 |
|              | Project Engineer:                           |  |                                     | Load Times   |                            |  |                                   |
|              | Order Date:                                 | n/a  |                                     | Lead Time:   | n/a                        |  | •                                 |
|              |   | Department Funding Th  | is Project                          |  |                            |  |                                   |
| General      | XXX Gas                                     | Electric   | Water                               | Sewer  | Gas Tax                    | Cap Proj                               | Impact                            |
|              | Department of                               | General Fund Providing t   | he Funding                          |  |                            |  |                                   |
| Admin-10     | Police-15<br>Golf-50                        | Fire-20 XXX<br>Golf Grounds-55   | Rec-25                              | Adult Rec-30<br>Debt Service-85                        | Marina-34                  | Street-35                              | Sanitation-40                     |
| Project will | l be:                                       |  | F                                   | funding Source:  |                            |  |                                   |
| 27           | Expensed<br>Capitalized<br>Inventoried      | xxx  | e<br>e                              |  | XXX                        |  |                                   |
|              | Expense Code:<br>G/L Acct Name:             | 001200-50340<br>General Supplies   |                                     | Grant:   | ·                          | Federal - not to exc<br>State          | eed amount                        |
|              |   |  |                                     |  |                            | City                                   |                                   |
| Over         | Project Budgeted:<br>(Under) budget amount: | \$46,000.00<br>(\$1,525.20)  | ń.                                  | Bond:<br>Loan:   |                            | Title<br>Title                         | Year<br>Year                      |
| Com          | does not warra                              | udgeted to Purchased V&E<br>nt capitalization. Propose<br>General Supplies b           | moving budgeted a                   | ea which<br>amount to                                  |                            | Payment                                | Term                              |
|              |   |  |                                     |  |                            |  |                                   |
|              | City Co                                     | uncil Prior Approval/Date?   | No                                  |  |                            |  |                                   |
|              |   | City Treasu  | rer                                 | Finance  | Director                   | Mayo                                   | <u> </u>                          |
|              |   | Purchasing Memo Date:  |                                     | Purchasing Memo Date:                                  |                            | Delivered To Date:                     | Tolling                           |
|              |   | Request Approved Date:   |                                     | Request Approved Date:                                 | •                          | Approved Date:                         | <del>[ ][</del> [[] [[ ]          |
|              | Signatures:                                 |  |                                     | Jill Caban   |                            | Mayor Karin                            | Wilson                            |
| Com          | does not warra                              | uncil Prior Approval/Date?  City Treasu  Purchasing Memo Date:  Request Approved Date: | noving budgeted a<br>udget  No  rer | Finance  Purchasing Memo Date:  Request Approved Data: | 2/7/2019<br>2/11/2019      | Mayo Delivered To Date: Approved Date: | 2/1/2019<br>- 2/1/2019<br>- 2/1/4 |



#### **MEMO**

To:

Jill Cabaniss, Director of Finance

Karin Wilson Mayor

From:

Delores A Brandt, Purchasing Manager

Date:

February 7, 2019

Council Members
Kevin G. Boone
Robert A. Brown
Jack Burrell, ACMO
Jimmy Conyers
Jay Robinson

Re:

Placing on City Council agenda approval to purchase 58 budgeted 700mhz

Project 25 Voice Pagers for the City of Fairhope Volunteer Fire

Department

Lisa A. Hanks, MMC City Clerk

Michael V. Hinson, CPA

City Treasurer

The City of Fairhope Volunteer Fire Department is requesting approval to purchase Fifty-Eight (58) **PROJECT 25 VOICE PAGERS**. The amount budgeted for this procurement is FORTY-SIX THOUSAND DOLLARS (\$46,000.00). The actual cost for this equipment is **FORTY-FOUR THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED SEVENTY- FOUR DOLLARS (\$44,474 30)** to be procured from CES TEAM ONE COMMUNICATIONS, INC. of Mobile.

The COF Volunteer Fire Department is requesting that this equipment be purchased from CES Team One Communications, Inc. of Mobile, AL Per Unication USA, Inc they are the sole supplier of the G-Series P25 Voice Pagers and is the only P25 capable voice paging product available in the worldwide market. This is a sole source procurement and does not need to be bid out. Section 41-16-51-(13) of the Code of Alabama 1975 states the following regarding sole source items:

Code of Alabama, 1975 makes provision for procurements of this nature in: Section 41-16-51(13)

(13) contractual services and purchases of commodities for which there is only one vendor or supplier and contractual services and purchases of person property which by their very nature are impossible to award by competitive bidding

See sole source letter and quote attached to this memo

161 North Section Street PO Drawer 429 Fairhope, Alabama 36533 Please compose a greensheet and move forward to the next available City
Council agenda, this procurement approval request for 58 P25 Voice Pagers at a
total cost of \$44,474.80.

251-928-2136

Cc: file; John Saraceno

251-928-6776 Fax www.fairhopeal.gov

# CITY OF FAIRHOPE PURCHASING DEPARTMENT REQUEST FORM

**Date:** 02/06/2019

Name: John Saraceno Department: Fire

| ITEM OR SERVICE INFORMATION  |
|--|
| What item or service do you need to purchase? Pagers                       |
| Where will it be located? Carried by firemen                               |
| What is the purpose of the item or service? Calling out firefighters       |
| How many do you need? 58   |
| <b>Item or Service Is:</b> ⊠ New □ Used □ Replacement □ Annual Request     |
| When do you anticipate implementation? ASAP                                |
| Additional Information or Comments: Click or tap here to enter text.       |
| BUDGET INFORMATION   |
| What is the total cost of the item or service? 44,474.80                   |
| Is it budgeted? ☑ Yes ☐ No ☐ Emergency Request                             |
| If budgeted, what is the budgeted amount? 46,000                           |
| ☐ State Contract ☐ ALDOT   |
| ☐ Purchasing Group Purchasing Group Name: Click or tap here to enter text. |
| ☑ Sole Source Sole Source Justification: see documents sent                |
| Email completed form with quotes or other supporting documentation to      |

Email completed form with quotes or other supporting documentation to <a href="mailto:deedeeb@cofairhope.com">deedeeb@cofairhope.com</a> and <a href="mailto:jennifer.bush@fairhopeal.gov">jennifer.bush@fairhopeal.gov</a>.

#### **Dee Dee Brandt**

From:

John Saraceno

Sent: Friday, February 8, 2019 1:27 PM

To: Dee Dee Brandt

**Subject:** Fw: FAIRHOPE AL - SOLE SOURCE

Attachments: Unication USA- Manufacturer Sole Provider Letter.pdf; Unication PTIG Sole Sorce Letter

8.2018.pdf

See below.

Have a Great Weekend,

John Saraceno
ALEM
City of Fairhope
John.Saraceno@fairhopeal.gov
Office 251-929-7415

Cell 251-331-1103

From: Stephenie Shirley <stephenieshirley@cesteamone.com>

Sent: Wednesday, February 6, 2019 4:12 PM

To: John Saraceno

Subject: FW: FAIRHOPE AL - SOLE SOURCE

Hi John, I have the promo committed for you thru March 10<sup>th</sup>. Hopefully we can obtain the PO by then, you think?

From: Stephenie Shirley

Sent: Wednesday, February 6, 2019 12:03 PM

To: 'John Saraceno' <john.saraceno@cofairhope.com>

Subject: FW: FAIRHOPE AL - SOLE SOURCE

Hi John, please see the attached sole source letter.

Once you review, let me know of anything further you need.

Take care,

Stephenie Shirley
Senior State/Local Government Account Manager
CES Team One Communications
Motorola Solutions MR

Cellular: (251) 421-7271



THOMAS HALL ROAD

FAIRHOPE, AL 36532

FAIRHOPE VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENT

BILL TO:

### CES Team One Communications, Inc.

3360 Key Street \* Mobile, AL 36609 \* Main Number (251) 343-2560

1/24/2019

STEPHENIE SHIRLEY (251) 421-7271



#### MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS

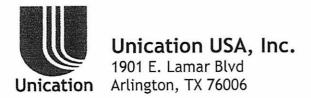
Radio Solutions Channel Partner Quote Information:

QUOTE NUMBER:

QUOTE DATE:

ACCOUNT # ACCT MANAGER

| SHIP T        | 0:  |   |   |                                  |                              |                         |
|---------------|---|---|---|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
|               | TEAM ONE COMMUNICAT                             | IONS  | CONTACT                                 | CHIEF CHRIS E                    | ELLIS                        |                         |
|               | 3360 KEY STREET                                 |   | PHONE NUMBER                            | (251) 990-0143                   |                              |                         |
|               | MOBILE, AL 36609                                |   | EMAIL                                   | firechief@co                     | fairhope.con                 | ı                       |
|               |   |   |   |                                  | (45)                         |                         |
|               | QUOTE DESCRIPTION                               | P25 PAGING - REVISED  |   |                                  |                              |                         |
| QTY           | MODEL NUMBER                                    | DESCRIPTION   |   |                                  | PRICE                        | DISCOUNT                |
| 58            | G5B64BF-SXVXENP2                                | PHASE II P25 G5 DUAL BAND 7/800 MHZ   | & VHF UNICATION PAG                     | ER                               | 695.00                       | 36,279.00               |
|               |   | 2 YR STANDARD WARRANTY (CURRENT   | PROMO OFFERS AN A                       | DDTL 3 YR WARI                   | RANTY)                       |                         |
| 58            | G\$9XXBRC-SXXXEN                                | STANDARD DESKTOP CHARGER  |   |                                  | 89.00                        | 4,645.80                |
| 1             |   | FREIGHT   |   |                                  | 70.00                        | 70.00                   |
| 58            |   | PROGRAMMING OF CUSTOMER TEMPLA  | ATE                                     |                                  |                              | 3,480.00                |
|               |   |   |   |                                  |                              |                         |
|               |   |   |   |                                  |                              |                         |
|               |   | PROMO VALID UNTIL FEB. 15, 2019   |   |                                  |                              |                         |
|               |   |   |   |                                  |                              |                         |
|               |   |   |   |                                  |                              |                         |
|               |   |   |   |                                  |                              |                         |
|               |   |   |   |                                  |                              |                         |
|               |   |   |   |                                  |                              |                         |
|               |   | PURCHASE ORDER MUST BE MADE TO  |   |                                  |                              |                         |
|               |   | UNICATION USA, INC.   | 10 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |                                  |                              |                         |
|               |   | 1901 E. LAMAR BLVD  |   |                                  |                              |                         |
|               |   | ARLINTON, TX 76006  |   |                                  |                              |                         |
|               |   | EMAIL PO TO: STEPHENIE SHIRLEY  |   |                                  |                              |                         |
|               |   | PRICED PER THE OHIO STATE T   | FRM CONTRACT # 534                      | 526                              |                              |                         |
|               |   | IMOLD I ER III OMO OMICI  | I AND CONTROL OF STREET                 | <del>VEV</del> . 4               |                              |                         |
|               | L   |   | ·····                                   |                                  | TOTAL:                       | 44,474.80               |
| ls an autho   | rized representative of the aforementioned orga | inization, the undersigned agrees to pay service charges at the rate of 1.5   | % per month (18%) per year on all accor | ints past due. The undersigne    | d also agrees that in the    | event that any delinque |
| occount is to | irned over to a collection agency and/or attorn | ey for collection, that he/she is liable for and will pay, all reasonable cos   | ts incurred by CES/Team One Commun      | ications, and/or their authorize | ed agents, in the collection | n of any such delinquer |
| on-paymen     | t shall be charged a non-sufficient funds (NSF) | attorney fees and court costs. The undersigned certifies that to the best of h<br>check fee, and the maximum allowable interest by law charged from the d |   |                                  |                              |                         |
|               | is a 20% restocking fee on all returned items.  |   |   |                                  |                              |                         |
| Custo         | mer Signature:                                  |   | Date:                                   |                                  |                              |                         |
|               |   | This Quote is Valid   | for 30 Days                             |                                  |                              |                         |



January 6, 2018

RE: Sole Source Confirmation Letter

To Whom It May Concern,

This letter is to verify that Unication's G-Series P25 Voice Pager is the only P25 capable voice paging product available in the worldwide market. Unication is the manufacturer and sole source provider of this technology. The G4 and G5 P25 Voice Pager products are the industry's first and only P25 voice pager and there is currently no comparable product offered by any other manufacturer.

Please feel free to contact us with any questions. Thank You!

Sincerely,

Kelly Hooper

Kelly Hooper

Director of Marketing & Client Relations

Unication USA

nication USA
Rugged. Reliable. Built to Last.

Email: kelly@unication.com Direct: (817) 346-2886 Main: (817) 303-9320 www.Unication.com



#### **Project 25 Technology Interest Group**

Project25.org • 301 466 5206 • 3320 Winmoor Drive, Ijamsville MD 21754

August 29th, 2018

To whom it may concern,

Unication has been providing P25 Voice Pagers to the Public Safety market for over three years. State and Local Municipalities are currently using the Unication P25 Voice pagers. To the best of my knowledge there are no other manufacturers of P25 Voice Pagers currently, or have there been previously, in the global marketplace.

Sincerely,

Stephen A. Nichols

Director, Project 25 Technology interest Group

Director@project25.org

| KESOLUTION NO. | DLUTION NO. |  |
|----------------|-------------|--|
|----------------|-------------|--|

# BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA, as follows:

- [1] That the City of Fairhope has voted to procure a New Western Star 4700SB Chassis with New Way Sidewinder XTR 22-yard Automated Side Loader for the Sanitation Department; and the equipment is available for direct procurement through the Sourcewell f/n/a National Joint Powers Alliance contract (Bid No. 08716); and therefore, does not have to be let out for bid. The total cost is a not-to-exceed amount of \$235,000.00 including freight.
- [2] That the City Council hereby repeals and replaces Resolution No. 2981-18.

Adopted on this 25th day of February, 2019

|                    | Karin Wilson, Mayor |  |
|--------------------|---------------------|--|
| Attest:            |                     |  |
|                    |                     |  |
|                    |                     |  |
| Lisa A. Hanks, MMC |                     |  |

City Clerk



# National Auto Fleet Group

490 Auto Center Drive, Watsonville, CA 95076 (855) 289-6572 • (855) BUY-NJPA • (831) 480-8497 Fax Fleet@NationalAutoFleetGroup.com

02/15/2018

Mr. Arthur Bosarge City of Fairhope 555 S. Section Street Fairhope, AL 36533

Dear Mr. Bosarge,

National Auto Fleet Group is pleased to quote the following vehicle(s) for your consideration. One (1) 2019 Western Star 4700SB Chassis w/ New Way Sidewinder XTR 22 yard Automated Side Loader delivered to your department yard by Jeff Bodiford with Sansom Equipment Company, each for:

(1) One Unit Cost

Subtotal

231,540.00

Tax (0%)

00.00

Total for One Unit

231,540.00

-per the attached specifications

This vehicle(s) is available under the Sourcewell (Formerly Known as NJPA) Contract 081716-NAF. Please reference this Bid Number on all Purchase Orders.

Thank you in advance for your consideration. Should you have any questions, please do not hesitate to call.

Sincerely.

Jesse Cooper

National Fleet Manager Office (855) 289-6572 Fax (831) 480-8497













Sales Rep: Jeff Bodifora Cell: (251) 298-9398 Email jeffb@secequip.com Date 2/15/2018 Quote # 201801854

# City of Fairhope

TO: Arthur Bosarge 555 S. Section Street Fairhope, Alabama, 36533

| Quote Status | Shipping Terms   | Delivery in Days | Payment Terms  |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| NJPA Quote   | Freight Included | 180 - 220 Days   | Due on receipt |

| QTY | DESCRIPTION   |
|-----|---|
| 1   | 2019 Western Star 4700SB Conventional Cab Chassis - Includes: Cummins ISL-9 Diesel Engine, Allison 4500 Series Transmission. Cummins PP1 5 year Extended Engine Warranty w After-treatment Device Coverage, Allison Transmission 5 year / unlimited mileage Extended Warranty.  |
| 1   | New Way Sidewinder XTR Automated Side Loading Refuse Body - Includes: 22 yard Capacity Body, Halogen Back Up Lights (Mid-Body & Rear Tailgate), Center Mount Tailgate Strobe Light, Integrated Stone Light System (Upper & Lower Tailgate, Upper Front Body Bulkhead), 7 inch LCD Monitor (Hopper, Arm & Rear View), Hydraulic Filter Bypass Indicator, Quick Connect Hydraulic Port, Secondary Arm Controls (Under passenger seat), Arm Cycle Counter, Pre-Crusher Panel, Hopper Access Ladder and 10 lb. Fire Extinguisher. |
| 1   | New Way Extended Body Warranty: One year total coverage on body structure. Three years total coverage on hydraulic components & hydraulic cylinders.  |
| 1   | Third Year Anniversary Trade-In Value - \$80,000.   |
| 1   | Reference: Sourcewell (formally known as National Joint Powers Alliance) Bid # 081716 per National Auto Fleet Group, Attn: Jesse Cooper.  |

### **RESOLUTION NO. 2981-18**

# BE IT RESOLVED BY THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE CITY OF FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA, as follows:

[1] That the City of Fairhope has voted to procure a New Freightliner 114 SD Chassis with New Way Sidewinder XTR 22-yard Automated Side Loader through a Three-Year Lease-to-Own for the Sanitation Department; and the equipment is available for direct procurement through the National Joint Powers Alliance contract (Bid No. 08716); and therefore, does not have to be let out for bid. The three-year lease-to-own for a total buy in the amount of \$235,000.00 including freight to be leased through BancorpSouth Equipment Finance or another local bank.

Adopted on this 15th day of February, 2018

Karin Wilson, Mayor

Attest:

City Clerk

The second of th



B E C F

BILLTO City of Fairhope P.O. Drawer 429 Fairhope AL 36533

# **Purchase Order**

Fiscal Year 2018

Page 1

1 of 1

THIS NUMBER MUST APPEAR ON ALL INVOICES. PACKAGES AND SHIPPING PAPERS.

Purchase Order #

20182480-00

Delivery must be made within doors of specified destination.

> H Z D O R

NATIONAL AUTO FLEET GROUP 72 HOUR LLC 490 AUTO CENTER DRIVE WATSONVILLE CA 95076 ØH-P +0

MAIN WAREHOUSE 555 SOUTH SECTION STREET FAIRHOPE AL 36532

| George Control                 |   |  |  | 202002           |      |                    |                |
|--------------------------------|---|--|--|------------------|------|--------------------|----------------|
| Vendor Phone                   | Number V  | endor Fax Number   | Requisition Numb   | er               |      | Delivery Reference | э              |
| 951-440-0585 831-480-8497 2409 |   |  |  | Sanitation Dept- |      |                    |                |
| Date Ordered                   | Vendor Num  | ber Date Requir  | ed Freight i   | Method/Terms     |      | Departme           | nt/Location    |
| 03/01/2018                     | 1188  |  |  |                  |      | Sanitation I       | Department     |
| Item#                          | De  | scription/Part No.   |  | Qty              | MOU  | Unit Price         | Extended Price |
| 2018 Frei                      | ghtliner SD114  | 4 Chassi   |  |                  |      |                    |                |
| 1 2018 Frei                    | ghtliner SD11   | 4 Chassis and 20   | 18 New Way XTR   | 1.00             | EACH | \$231,540.000      | \$231,540.00   |
| 22 yard A                      | utomatic Side   | Loader Body NA<br>BID NUMBER 081   | TIONAL JOINT   |                  |      |                    |                |
| SPECIFIC                       | CATIONS NAT   | TIONAL AUTO FL   | EET GROUP  |                  |      |                    |                |
| QUOTE: #201801854              |   |  |  |                  |      |                    |                |
|                                |   |  |  |                  |      |                    |                |
|                                |   |  |  |                  |      |                    |                |
|                                |   |  |  |                  |      |                    |                |
|                                | 1   | ~ Star   |  |                  |      |                    |                |
| 1 1 W                          | Jesteri   | 2 3768   |  |                  |      |                    |                |
| 1 1 -                          |   |  | 35   |                  |      |                    |                |
|                                |   | 0  |  |                  |      |                    |                |
|                                | Neel  | un qu  | wh   |                  |      |                    |                |
|                                | 21-3100 (   | - b C 2000   | 50   |                  |      |                    |                |
| 1 1                            | WI. 3   | en som / 4   | 2 Some   |                  |      |                    |                |
|                                | Acee no Photo from Sansom/ or (Some amount)  Detail new Brenk  Listen Star 4700 |  |  |                  |      |                    |                |
|                                |   |  |  |                  |      |                    |                |
| 1 1 '                          | Detail  | New B  | tenl.  |                  |      |                    |                |
|                                | .,,   |  | U7/22 -  |                  |      |                    |                |
|                                | MISTON  | 1 100  | 9 100  |                  |      |                    |                |
|                                |   | the second of th | The state of the s |                  |      |                    |                |
|                                |   |  |  |                  |      |                    |                |
|                                |   |  |  |                  |      |                    |                |
|                                |   |  |  |                  |      |                    |                |
|                                |   |  |  |                  |      | }                  | }              |
|                                |   |  |  |                  |      |                    |                |
|                                |   |  |  |                  |      |                    |                |
|                                |   |  |  |                  | 1    | 1                  |                |

By City of Fairhope Buyer

CITY OF FAIRHOPE, AL

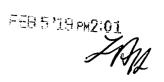
PO Total

\$231,540.00

## City of Fairhope **Project Funding Request**

Issuing Date: 2/1/2018 Please return this Routing Sheet to Tressurer by: ASAP Project Name: Garbage Truck With Automated Side Loader (3 Year Lease-To-Own) Project Location: Sanitation Dept Presented to City Council: 2/15/2018 RES 2481-18 Project Cash Requirement Submitted for Approval \$83,293.99 (based on NJPA Bid No. 081718 with \$236,000 overall price.) Cost BancorpSouth Equipment Finance, or other local bank Providers: (Procurement through Sansom Equipment Company) Project Engineer: no 180-220 days Order Date: Lead Time: nia Department Funding This Project Gas Tax Cap Proj impact General XXX Water G86 Etectric Sawer Division of General Fund Funding This Project Adua Rep-30 Marma-34 Santation-40 XXX Petro-16 Fre-20 Rec-25\_ Admin-10 Debt Service 68 God Grounds-55 pesso Cesse: CO14CES-ED476 Acct Name: Purchases Vehicles & Equipment Revenue Code Project Financed By: Project will bo: Experied Federal - not in energy smouth Project Budgetest: (Over) Under Institut entourit Son enteches for Capital Louse: Funding: Capital funda City Council Prior Approvat? Date? City Treasurer Request Received Data Contact Person: Richard Johnson, Public Works Director

# **City of Fairhope**



## **Approval for Special Event Request**

| Date complete application sub  | mitted to Rental Facilities De | epartment   |
|--|--------------------------------|---|
| ☐ City Sponsored Event   | ☐ Non City Sponsored Event     |   |
| Event: Rotary Steak  | COOK-OFF                       |   |
| Person Requesting:   | enta Luckie                    | <del></del>                                       |
| Date of Event: Friday, May 101   | h, 2019                        |   |
| Person Requesting:   | Johnson Ave                    |   |
| Please attach all supporting documentation.  |                                |   |
|  |                                |   |
| Approval:  | Date: 1/29/19                  |   |
|  |                                |   |
| Estimated security cost for event \$ 1,920 off   | -duty                          |   |
| fit shy  | Date: <u>2/1/19</u>            |   |
| Director of Public Works/Designee  | set up                         | 200 Store barrie                                  |
| Estimated cost for city services \$ 2,800  | _                              | 30 orange barrie                                  |
| Estimated security cost for event \$ 1,920 off  Director of Public Works/Designee  Estimated cost for city services \$ 2,800  Disapproval: | clear up                       | Sweeper truck  Sweeper trailer  beriteade trailer |
| Police Chief   | Date:                          | - truck   |
| Tolice chief   |                                | Z Blows to set u                                  |
| Police Chief  Director of Public Works/Designee  | Date:                          | - 8 mes + clear                                   |
| ☐ Route back to rental facilities department   | for application package        | finalization                                      |
| NOTES:   |                                |   |
|  |                                |   |
|  |                                |   |

Once signatures are obtained, please forward to the City Clerk's office to go before council.

## CITY OF FAIRHOPE PARK AND/OR STREET USAGE CHECKLIST

ALL INFORMATION AND DOCUMENTATION REGARDING YOUR EVENT MUST BE SUBMITTED TO

## THE CITY OF FAIRHOPE AT LEAST 12 WEEKS PRIOR TO YOUR EVENT

## ANY DOCUMENTATION THAT IS SUBMITTED LESS THAN 12 WEEKS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED

| 1               |   |
|-----------------|---|
| 1.              | Application, Cancellation Policy, Indemnity/Hold Harmless Agreement completed, signed, and dated. FEES  |
|                 | A copy of the letter to the City Council if you are making any special requests which include but are not limited to street closing, permission to have alcohol, law enforcement personnel, barricades, and other event details.                                  |
| Hackeds.        | Route/Map of Special Event [Emergency Vehicle (i.e. police, fire, etc.) access must be provided]  |
| 2 pas           | Estimated Law Enforcement/Personnel Cost: \$  |
| 4.              | NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS: Proof of nonprofit status (IRS letterhead)  |
| 5.              | Proof of liability insurance for event naming the <u>City of Fairhope as certificate holder</u> with date of event requested.   |
| $\frac{}{}$ 6.  | For <u>Street Closings within</u> the <u>Central Business District</u> , signatures from <u>75%</u> businesses/residences and notification to <u>100%</u> of the businesses/residences within <u>300 feet</u> of the location of event. (12 weeks prior to event) |
| N <u>[A]</u> 7. | For <u>Street Closings outside</u> the <u>Central Business District</u> , signatures from adjacent businesses within 300 feet of event (12 weeks prior to event) and notification of all businesses/residents along race route (30 days prior to event).          |
| N/A 8.          | For South Park Events, signatures from:   |
|                 | Shuck's Restaurant: Date:   |
| /               | Down by the Bay Cafe: Date:   |
| <u> </u>        | Event details (Items, including the ones listed below, must be removed <u>immediately</u> following event and park/street cleaned and restored to original condition. (If not, additional fees will be incurred.)   |
|                 | Law Enforcement Personnel Provided by: City of Fairhore   |
|                 | Barricades Provided by: City of Fairhope  |
|                 | Staging Provided by: Rotau Club   |
|                 | V Tents Provided by: Rotary Club  |
|                 | Port-o-lets provided by: Rolang Club  |
|                 | Special transportation needs provided by:   |
|                 | V Special electrical needs: City of Fairhope  |
| 10. A           | AGENDA DATE TO MEET WITH CITY COUNCIL (if required):  |
|                 | Office use only   |
|                 | Street closing approved Alcohol approved ARC License if selling alcohol Park/Street permit fees paid  |

## APPLICATION FOR USE OF THE CITY OF FAIRHOPE SIDEWALKS AND/OR STREETS

| We the undersigned hereby apply for the use of certain sidewalks and/or streets within the City of Fairhope and in connection with said application, furnish the following:  |
|--|
| 1. Which street and/or sidewalk do you wish to use? Bancroft between Morphy + Fairhope Ave. plus   |
| 2. Date Requested: 5 10 11 Hours requested from: 5.00 PM to 11:30 PM   |
| 3. Renter's Name: Fairhope Rotary Club Foundation  |
| 3. Renter's Name: Fairhope Rotary Club Foundation  Physical: 10 N. Section; mailing: P.O. Box 741  Address:  |
| City: Fairhope State: AL zip: 36533  |
| Phone Numbers: 251-295-8430 cell of Poenta Luckie  |
| 4. Purpose of Use: Non profit fundraiser called Rotary Steak Cook off  |
| 5. Number of persons expected to attend (adults and minors): 3000  |
| 6. Will there be alcohol on the premises during the event?    1  |
| 7. Describe any decorations, tents, sound equipment, staging, port-o-lets, etc.: Tents, Stage port-o-lets, lighting grills, food + beverage stations equipment Rental Company: TBD  8. Will you need electricity? Yes No For:  |
| grills, food + beverage stations, equipment Rental Company: TBD  |
| 8. Will you need electricity? Yes No For:  |
| Will you need water? Yes No For:   |
| INDEMNITY AND HOLD HARMLESS AGREEMENT  |
| In consideration of the permission granted to me by the City of Fairhope to use the sidewalks and/or streets, I hereby indemnify and hold harmless the City of Fairhope, its agents, servants and employees from any and all claims and causes of action that may arise from injury to me or third parties using the sidewalks and/or streets who are injured or suffer property damage that is in any way caused by my use of the sidewalks and/or streets. This indemnity and hold harmless agreement is given to the City of Fairhope to protect the City and its agents, servants and employees from cost of defense and claims for injuries and damages that may be caused either directly or indirectly by my use of the sidewalks and/or streets. |
| CLEANING AND CANCELLATION POLICIES   |
| <ul> <li>a.) At the conclusion of the event, the area will be inspected by a representative of the City. If the user has not cleaned up the park and restored it to its original condition, the City will clean up the park and charge the user for the services.</li> <li>b.) All cancellations and/or date changes must be in writing and signed by the same person who signed the application and paid the rental fees, and must be given to the Site Manager not less than 30 days prior to the event. No fee refunds will be made for cancellations made less than 30 days prior to the event.</li> </ul>   |
| Fee refunds will be made by check, and delivered by mail, less the cost of City services, as assessed by the appropriate City staff for cleaning, or a 20% handling charge for cancellations.  |
| We the undersigned have read and understand the <b>Indemnity Agreement</b> , as well as all rules and regulations contained in <b>City Ordinance No.</b> 1576 as set forth by the governing body of the City of Fairhope, and will abide by these rules and regulations, which include but are not limited to the <b>Cancellation</b> and <b>Cleaning</b> policies. We also understand that if, at any time, the City-appointed Law Enforcement Personnel feel that said rules and regulations are not being followed, the function will be terminated.  |
| Renter's Signature: Date: 1819   |
| City Personnel: Fees Paid: \$1,293.75 Date: 1-23-19 Ck. #: 1046  |
|  |
| -Office Use Only-  |

Rotary Club of Fairhope Foundation Post Office Box 741 Fairhope, Alabama 36533-0741



January 7, 2014

Fairhope City Council

Fairhope Rotary Club Foundation seeks your approval for a street closure and the right to serve beer and wine during our annual event named the "Fairhope Rotary Club Foundation Steak Cook Off". This event has raised more than \$650,000 in its history. The proceeds of the Cook Off support local and international charities as well as funding several scholarships for local students. This event has become known as the "premier street party" in this area and is attendance is in excess of 2,000 people each year.

We are asking for a variance of the street ordinance to close Bancroft St and Johnson Ave on Friday, May 10, 2019 at 3 P.M.

In the event of inclement weather, the event will be held at the Fairhope Civic Center. We also seek permission to serve Beer and Wine at the Civic Center.

#### Event details are:

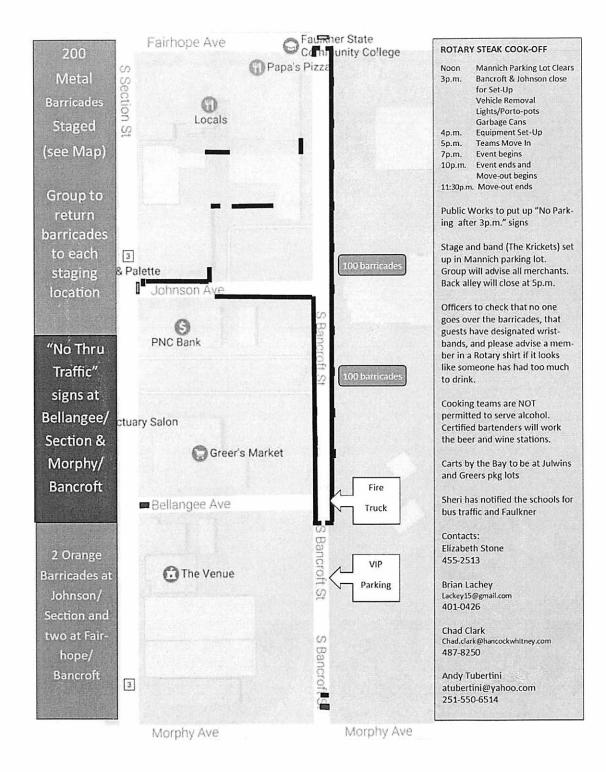
- -Streets: Bancroft Street, between Fairhope Avenue and Morphy Avenue, and Johnson Avenue, between Section Street and Bancroft Street
- -Date: May 10, 2019
- -Hours: 3:00 PM until 11:30 PM, actual even is from 7-10pm
- -Beer, wine, soft drinks, and bottled water served
- -Request for use of barricades from city of Fairhope
- -Security will be contracted through the Fairhope Police Department
- -Providing trained servers of alcoholic beverages
- -Street clean up after the event will be provided

Thank you for your consideration.

Chad Clark

Event Coordinator 251-776-0895

President: Lee Turner Vice President: Anil Vira Secretary/Treasurer: Ed Wall



**BTA**Đ

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE DISTRICT DIRECTOR P. O. BOX 2508 CINCINNATI, OH 45201

------

Date:

FEB 19 1999

THE FAIRHOPE ROTARY CLUB FOUNDATION PO BOX 1469 FAIRHOPE, AL 36533

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Rmployer Identification Number: 63-1187030 DLN: 17053020016039 Contact Person:

DAVID A DOEKER ID# 31168

Contact Telephone Number: (877) 829-5500 Accounting Period Ending: December 31

Foundation Status Classification:

509(a)(2)
Advance Ruling Period Begins:
October 27, 1997
Advance Ruling Period Ends:
December 31, 2001
Addendum Applies:

No

Dear Applicant:

Based on information you supplied, and assuming your operations will be as stated in your application for recognition of exemption, we have determined you are exempt from federal income tax under section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code as an organization described in section 501(c)(3).

Because you are a newly created organization, we are not now making a final determination of your foundation status under section 509(a) of the Code. However, we have determined that you can reasonably expect to be a publicly supported organization described in section 509(a)(2).

Accordingly, during an advance ruling period you will be treated as a publicly supported organization, and not as a private foundation. This advance ruling period begins and ends on the dates shown above.

Within 90 days after the end of your advance ruling period, you must send us the information needed to determine whether you have met the requirements of the applicable support test during the advance ruling period. If you establish that you have been a publicly supported organization, we will classify you as a section 509(a)(1) or 509(a)(2) organization as long as you continue to meet the requirements of the applicable support test. If you do not meet the public support requirements during the advance ruling period, we will classify you as a private foundation for future periods. Also, if we classify you as a private foundation, we will treat you as a private foundation from your beginning date for purposes of section 507(d) and 4940.

Grantors and contributors may rely on our determination that you are not a private foundation until 90 days after the end of your advance ruling period. If you send us the required information within the 90 days, grantors and contributors may continue to rely on the advance determination until we make a final determination of your foundation status.

If we publish a notice in the Internal Revenue Bulletin stating that we

Letter 1045 (DO/CG)



## CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 01/16/2019

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

| PRODUCER   | NAME: Lee Turn  | er                  |  |                            |  |             |  |
|--|---|---------------------|--|----------------------------|--|-------------|--|
| Pitman Insurance Agency  | PHONE (251) 928-9786 FAX (A/C, No): (251) 928-4406  |                     |  |                            |  |             |  |
| Post Office Box 482  |   |                     | E-MAIL<br>ADDRESS: lee@pitmaninsurance.com |                            |  |             |  |
|  |   |                     | INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE NA           |                            |  |             |  |
| Fairhope   |   | AL 36533            | INSURER A : Scottsda                       | 41297                      |  |             |  |
| INSURED  |   |                     |  |                            |  |             |  |
| Fairhope Rotary Club Foundati  | on  |                     | INSURER B:                                 |                            |  |             |  |
| Post Office Box 741  |   |                     | INSURER C:                                 |                            |  |             |  |
| 1 031 011100 202 141   |   |                     | INSURER D:                                 |                            |  |             |  |
| Egirhana   |   | AL 36532            | INSURER E :                                |                            |  |             |  |
| Fairhope   |   |                     | INSURER F :                                |                            |  |             |  |
|  |   | NUMBER: CL191162575 |  |                            |  |             |  |
| THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQU  |   |                     |  |                            |  |             |  |
| CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERT  |   |                     |  |                            |  |             |  |
| EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH PO   |   |                     |  |                            |  |             |  |
| INSR<br>LTR TYPE OF INSURANCE  | INSD WVD  | POLICY NUMBER       | POLICY EFF<br>(MM/DD/YYYY)                 | POLICY EXP<br>(MM/DD/YYYY) | (P<br>YY) LIMITS                             |             |  |
| COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY   |   |                     |  |                            | EACH OCCURRENCE                              | s 1,000,000 |  |
| CLAIMS-MADE OCCUR  |   |                     |  |                            | DAMAGE TO RENTED<br>PREMISES (Ea occurrence) | s 100,000   |  |
|  |   |                     |  |                            | MED EXP (Any one person)                     | s 5,000     |  |
| A  |   | AMW011519           | 05/10/2019                                 | 05/12/2019                 | PERSONAL & ADV INJURY                        | s 1,000,000 |  |
| 051111 400050475 411417 4000450 050  | 1   |                     |  |                            |  | s 2,000,000 |  |
| GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER  |   |                     |  |                            | GENERAL AGGREGATE                            | 2,000,000   |  |
| POLICY L. JECT L.CC  |   |                     |  |                            | PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG                       | s 2,000,000 |  |
| OTHER:   |   |                     |  | 1                          | COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT                        | \$          |  |
| l —  | 1 1   |                     |  |                            | (Ea accident)                                | <del></del> |  |
| ANY AUTO OWNED SCHEDULED   | 1   |                     |  |                            | BODILY INJURY (Per person)                   | \$          |  |
| AUTOS ONLY AUTOS   |   |                     |  |                            | BODILY INJURY (Per accident)                 | s           |  |
| HIRED NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY   |   |                     |  |                            | PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)               | \$          |  |
|  |   |                     |  |                            |  | s           |  |
| UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR  | 1 1   |                     |  |                            | EACH OCCURRENCE                              | s           |  |
| EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE  |   |                     |  |                            | AGGREGATE                                    | s           |  |
| DED RETENTION \$   | 1   |                     |  |                            |  | s           |  |
| WORKERS COMPENSATION   |   |                     |  |                            | PER OTH-<br>STATUTE ER                       |             |  |
| AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY  ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE   |   |                     |  |                            | E.L. EACH ACCIDENT                           | s           |  |
| OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)   | N/A   |                     |  |                            | E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE                   | s           |  |
| If yes, describe under   | 1 1   |                     |  | Ì                          |  |             |  |
| DÉSCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below  | <del> </del>  | <del></del>         |  | 1                          | E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT                  | \$          |  |
| A HOST LIQUOR LIABILITY  | 1 1   | AMW011519           | 05/10/2019                                 | 05/12/2019                 | Limit  | \$1,000,000 |  |
| [ ^ ]  |   | ANTOTIO             | 05/10/2015                                 | 00/12/2010                 |  | 1,000,000   |  |
|  |   |                     |  |                            |  |             |  |
| DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)   |   |                     |  |                            |  |             |  |
| The Rotary Club Foundation Steak Cook Off.  Event located on S. Bancroft St. from Fairhope Ave. to Morphy Ave. as well as Johnson Ave. |   |                     |  |                            |  |             |  |
| In the event of rainout, location will be held at the Fairhope Civic Center, 161 N.  |   |                     |  |                            |  |             |  |
| Section St. Fairhope, AL.  |   |                     |  |                            |  |             |  |
| Event Date 5/10/2019   |   |                     |  |                            |  |             |  |
|  |   |                     |  |                            |  |             |  |
|  |   |                     |  |                            |  |             |  |
| CERTIFICATE HOLDER CANCELLATION  |   |                     |  |                            |  |             |  |
|  |   |                     |  |                            |  |             |  |
| SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE   |   |                     |  |                            |  |             |  |
|  | THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS. |                     |  |                            |  |             |  |
| City of Fairhope   |   |                     |  |                            |  |             |  |
| PO Drawer 429  | AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE   |                     |  |                            |  |             |  |
|  |   |                     |  |                            |  |             |  |
| Fairhope   |   | AL 36532            | for 1710 Maitable                          |                            |  | /           |  |

| SIGNATURES of BUSINESSES & RESIDENCES  |   |            |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|------------|------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Date of Street Closing: Friday, May 10, 2019 Times: 3:00 pm - 11:30 pm  Type of Event: Rotary Steak Cook off   |   |            |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Street(s) to be closed:  | Street(s) to be closed: Bancroft from Morphy to Fairhope Avenue |            |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| and  | Johnson   |            |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | es of approval from 75% of biz, or) AND Notification to 100% of |            |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| OUTSIDE CBD: Signatures of 75% of businesses and residences within 300 ft. of street to be closed (12 weeks prior), AND notification to 100% of bus/res along the street to be closed (30 days prior)* |   |            |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| *NOTIFICATIONS MUST BE GIVEN VIA U.S. MAIL, E-MAIL, OR DOOR-TO-DOOR, 4 WEEKS BEOFRE TO YOUR EVENT. ALL SIGNATURES ARE DUE NO LATER THAN 12 WEEKS PRIOR TO EVENT DATE.                                  |   |            |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NAME   | ADDRESS   | PHONE      | SIGNATURE        |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bryanlinder  | 51 SSection 8   | 928-3709   |                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Enner Greer'S  | 75 Section  | 478-8029   | /all             |  |  |  |  |  |
| EDWARD JONES   | 405 Jannson Ave   | 928-7559   | Sway             |  |  |  |  |  |
| APTUS  | 407 JOHNON AUG.   | 517-7198   | ALT26            |  |  |  |  |  |
| ay Manone  | 27 Early Section St   | 928.8172   | Em McCen         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chandlese Hamton   | 411 Johnson Ave   | 210.6375   | ( handusestamota |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tell thellow   | Eld South Bywarf  | 517-9550   | St. Suma         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kelly Robbins  | 101/25. Bancroft  | 928-5300   | Hell Rok         |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deret Stillman   | 3 S. Bancroft H   | 928 - 0404 | 7350             |  |  |  |  |  |
| Becky Kiper  | 68 S. BancroftSt  | 233-0203   | Cech Sper        |  |  |  |  |  |
| KRISTEN Kelly  | 6A S. Barcroft  | 599-5943   | Kristen Kelly    |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | en 355 SELTION  | 990-3412   | Win A            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vogum rawone   |   | 928-7262   | Rogarkazu        |  |  |  |  |  |
| WOKBID Bay   | Lawra Mounaly   | 270.7762   | Mahante          |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 8   |            |                  |  |  |  |  |  |

Phone\_\_\_

Person(s) responsible for collecting and authenticating above signatures: Name \_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_